

#### State of Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

P.O. Box 1049, 1800 WaterMark Dr. Columbus, Ohio 43266-0149



Richard F. Celeste Governor

January 4, 1991

Re: American Steel Foundries

OHD017497587 Mahoning County

Mr. William Heestand American Steel Foundries 1001 East Broadway P.O. Box 2060 Alliance, Ohio 44601-0060

Dear Mr. Heestand:

Enclosed is the final report for the Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation (CME) that was conducted on October 25, 1990 at the American Steel Foundries Sebring disposal facility located in Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

The CME was conducted to determine the American Steel Foundries' compliance with the interim status standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, specifically rules 3745-65-90 through 3745-65-94 of the Ohio Administrative Code (OAC). The above noted regulations pertain to ground water monitoring. The CME was conducted by Andrew Klakulak and Chris Khourey of the Division of Ground Water, North east District Office. Dan Tjoelker of the Division of Ground Water, Central Office and Ahmed Mustafa of the Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, Northeast District Office, Ohio EPA were also present.

The CME report consists of several sections including background information and data on the facility's history and operation, a discussion of the hydrogeology, a description of the ground water monitoring activities at the facility and various checklists and comments developed from these checklists.

A review of the CME revealed violations and deficiencies that are occurring or have occurred at the facility which are explained in the Compliance Status Summary section on pages 14 and 15 of the enclosed report.

Please submit written documentation demonstrating what actions American Steel Foundries has taken or intends to take to abate these violations and deficiencies within thirty (30) days of receipt of this letter to both me and Ahmed Mustafa of the Northeast District Office. A copy of your response should also be forwarded to Catherine McCord, U.S. EPA, Region V, Chicago, Illinois.

American Steel Foundries January 4, 1991 Page 2

If you have any questions, please contact Jeff Mayhugh at (614) 644-2934. Questions of a technical nature should be directed to Andrew Klakulak of the Division of Ground Water at (216) 425-9171.

Sincerely,

Hauri Stevenson, Supervisor

Inspections and Information Management Unit

Hazardous Waste Enforcement Section

Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management

Reviewed by:

Pamela S. Allen, Manager

(Pamila S. allen)

Hazardous Waste Enforcement Section

Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management

cc: Jan Carlson, DGW

Harry Courtwright/Ahmed Mustafa, NEDO, DSHWM

Brian Babb, Legal

Catherine McCord, U.S. EPA, Region V

Andrew Klakulak, NEDO, DGW



P.O. Box 1049, 1800 WaterMark Dr. Columbus, Ohio 43266-0149 (614) 644-3020 **Fax** (614) 644-2329

Richard F. Celeste Governor

December 21, 1990

Mr. Kevin Pierard, Chief Ohio-Minnesota Technical Enforcement Section Hazardous Waste Enforcement Branch, 5HS-12 U. S. EPA - Region V 230 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60604

Dear Mr. Pierard:

Please find enclosed the final CME for the American Steel Foundries disposal facility in Mahoning County, Ohio. This document, submitted in partial fulfillment of the 1991 RCRA grant commitment for first quarter, is based on a CME site inspection conducted on October 25, 1990. The document was prepared by Andrew Klakulak of the Division of Ground Water, Northeast District Office with assistance from Ahmed Mustafa of the Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, Northeast District Office.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (614) 644-2905.

Sincerely,

Janice A. Carlson, Manager Technical Services Section Division of Ground Water

anue a. Carlo

DT/gh ASF

pc: Joel Morbito, Project Officer, U.S. EPA-Region V
 Linda Welch, Chief, DSHWM
 Carl A. Wilhelm, Chief, DGW
 Tom Allen, Assistant Chief, DGW
 Tom Crepeau, Manager, DSHWM-CO (w/enclosure)
 Tim Krichbaum, Manager, DGW-CO
 Dave Wertz, Manager, DSHWM-NEDO (w/enclosure)
 Pam Allen, Manager, DSHWM-CO (w/enclosure)
 Lori Stevenson, Supervisor, DSHWM-CO
 Chris Khourey, Supervisor, DGW-NEDO (w/enclosure)
 Andy Klakulak, Hydrogeologist, DGW-NEDO
 Ahmed Mustafa, Environmental Engineer, DSHWM-NEDO
 File

# COMPREHENSIVE GROUND WATER MONITORING EVALUATION

OF

# AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES

MAHONING COUNTY, OHIO

OHD017497587

OHIO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

DECEMBER 21, 1990

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ι.	GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION	
II.	SITE HISTORY AND OPERATIONS	3
III.	REGIONAL AND SITE HYDROGEOLOGY	5 6 8
IV.	· ·	
V.	• <del>-</del>	13 13 13
VI.	COMPLIANCE STATUS SUMMARY	

#### APPENDICES

- Appendix A: Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation Worksheet.
- Appendix A-1: Facility Inspection Form for Compliance with Interim Status Standards Covering Ground Water Monitoring.
- Appendix B: Driller's Logs for Water Wells in the Vicinity of the American Steel Foundries Sebring Disposal Facility.
- Appendix C: Boring Logs, American Steel Foundries Sebring Disposal Facility.
- Appendix D: Diagrams of Monitor Well Construction, American Steel Foundries Sebring Disposal Facility.
- Appendix E: Water Quality Results, Monitor Well Samplings, Sebring Disposal Facility.

#### I. GENERAL INFORMATION

The purpose of this report is to document the results of a Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation (CME) conducted at the American Steel Foundry facility in Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio. A CME is an extensive review of the ground water monitoring program employed at a regulated facility. It is designed to evaluate the facility's compliance with the Ohio Administrative Code 3745-65-90 through 3745-65-94. This compliance evaluation covers the period from June 1988 to the present.

#### FIELD EVALUATION

A field evaluation was performed at the facility on October 25, 1990 in conjunction with this ground water monitoring evaluation. Present during the inspection were: Mr. William Heestand, Safety and Environmental Supervisor of American Steel Foundries; Mr. Terry Bradway, Facility Engineer of American Steel Foundries; Mr. Ahmed Mustafa, Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste, Northeast District Office of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (NEDO-OEPA); Mr. Christopher Khourey, Division of Ground Water, NEDO-OEPA; Mr. Dan Tjoelker, Division of Ground Water, Central Office of the OEPA, and this author, Andrew Klakulak, Division of Ground Water, NEDO-OEPA. The company's hydrogeologic consultant, Bowser-Morner Associates Inc., was not available to discuss the details of the ground water monitoring program at the facility.

#### SOURCES OF INFORMATION

This report is based upon an extensive review of files and documents available at the Northeast District Office of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. Information contained within these files includes inspection reports, records of communication, internal memoranda and documentation from the US EPA. The following documents were utilized in the preparation of this report:

- Regulatory/Correspondence files, American Steel Foundries, Division of Solid and Hazardous Wastes, NEDO-OEPA.
- 2) Report: <u>Water Resources of the Mahoning River Basin</u> by W.P. Cross, M.E. Schroeder, and S.E. Norris, US Geologic Survey Circ. 177, 1952, 57 pp.
- Report: <u>Geology of Stark County</u>, by Richard M. Delong and George M. White, Ohio Dept. of Natural Resources Bull. 61, 1963

- 4) Report: <u>Geology and Ground Water Resources of Portage</u>
  <u>County</u>, by John D. Winslow and George W. White, USGS
  Prof. Paper 511, 1966.
- 5) Report: <u>Geology of Water in Ohio</u> by Wilber Stout, Karl Ver Steeg , and G.F. Lamb, ODNR Bull. 44, 1943.
- 6) Report: <u>Soil Survey</u>, <u>Mahoning County</u>, <u>Ohio</u>, <u>US Dept.</u> of Agriculture, 1971.
- 7) Report: Environmental Assessment of the American Steel Foundries Lake Park Drive Disposal Site, Alliance, Ohio, Bowser-Morner Consultants, Feb. 14, 1986.
- 8) Report: <u>Comprehensive Monitoring Evaluation of American Steel Foundries</u>, Mahoning County, Ohio, Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. June 1988.
- 9) Report: The Hydrogeology of the Pottsville Formation in Northeastern Ohio, by Alan C. Sedam, USGS Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-494, 1973
- 10) Map: <u>Ground Water Resources of Mahoning County</u>, by Katie Shafer Crowell, ODNR, 1979.
- 11) Map: <u>Underground Water Resources</u>, <u>Mahoning River Basin</u> (Upper Portion), by James W. Cummins, ODNR, 1960
- 12) Map: US Geologic Survey 7.5 minute topographic map, Alliance Ohio, 1978.

#### INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Attached to this report are several checklists from the Interim Status Groundwater Monitoring Evaluation (SW-954). Checklists deemed appropriate for this facility are:

- 1. Appendix A: CME Worksheet (March 1988)
- 2. Appendix A1: Facility Inspection Form for Compliance with Interim Status Standards Covering Groundwater Monitoring.

#### II. SITE HISTORY AND OPERATIONS

#### FACILITY LOCATION

The American Steel Foundries (ASF) disposal facility (OHD 017497587) is located at Lake Park Boulevard and Heacock Road in Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio near the City of Sebring. It can be located on the USGS Alliance, Ohio 7.5 minute topographic map at a latitude of 40 55' 0"N and longitude 81 2'30"W, in the NE quarter of Section 33, Smith Township, Mahoning County (Figure 1).

#### FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Formerly a coal strip mine, this property was purchased in 1966 by American Steel Foundries and in 1967, was approved by the Board of Health of the Mahoning County General Health District for the operation of an industrial waste disposal site.

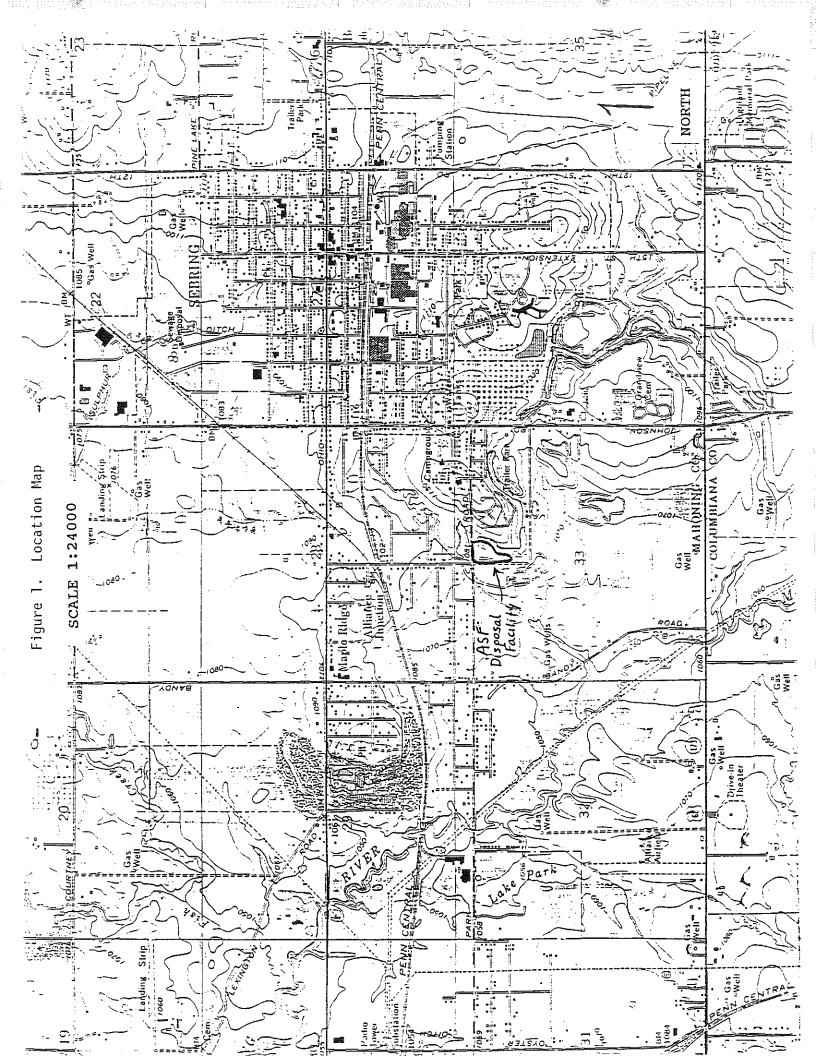
Waste streams originally approved for disposal at this facility by the Mahoning County General Health District included open hearth slag, sand, dirt, silica sand and various types of brick and sand washer sludge. Throughout the 1970's inspections conducted at the facility by the local health department and the Office of Land Pollution Control noted frequent occurrences of open dumping and disposal of unapproved material.

#### REGULATORY HISTORY

Pursuant to changes in the solid waste laws of Ohio in March 1979, the Ohio EPA requested that American Steel Foundries submit plans for their disposal of solid wastes as defined by newly amended regulations and also to secure a Permit to Install for disposal of sludges. In May 1979, the Ohio EPA requested that ASF perform leachate tests on the slag and foundry sand to determine whether the material was exempt or regulated solid waste. In July 1979, ASF petitioned the Ohio EPA for a hearing on this matter. The request was dismissed by the Attorney General for lack of jurisdictional basis to conduct the hearing.

In August 1980, ASF filed a Notification of Hazardous Waste Activity for the disposal site. A <u>Part A application</u> was filed in November 1980 for landfill disposal of D006 waste (EP toxic for cadmium). In June 1982, ASF requested the USEPA to withdraw the Part A application based on their testing of the waste stream. The USEPA acknowledged this request in April 1983 based on information submitted by ASF.

In November 1984, the Ohio EPA conducted a hazardous waste inspection at the ASF production and disposal facility. The purpose of the inspection was to verify ASF's request for the



withdrawal of their Part A application. At this time, the Ohio EPA requested that ASF split samples with the Ohio EPA on the foundry sand, electric arc furnace dust and sand washer sludge. Based on the Ohio EPA analytical results, the electric arc furnace dust was identified as a hazardous waste since it was EP toxic for cadmium. In April 1985, an inspection of the disposal facility was conducted to evaluate the compliance with applicable treatment, storage and disposal regulations. The ASF disposal facility was found to be in violation of several applicable regulatory requirements and did not pursue compliance.

In November 1985, the Ohio EPA prepared a CERCLA Preliminary Assessment for this site. In response, ASF conducted an environmental assessment/impact study of the disposal site. This study included the installation of ground water monitoring wells. The report in its final form was completed in February 1986 and submitted to the Ohio EPA.

In August 1986, the USEPA conducted additional sampling of different waste streams at the facility. Results again indicated that wastes disposed at the Sebring facility were RCRA-regulated hazardous wastes based on EP toxicity criteria for cadmium and lead.

In May 1987, the USEPA filed a civil action in the US District court which cited numerous RCRA violations at the Sebring Township disposal facility. The general allegations include:

- The disposal of hazardous waste without a permit and without interim status after June 25, 1982;
- 2) Failure to submit a Part B application or to certify compliance with ground water monitoring and financial responsibility requirements by November 11, 1985;
- 3) Continued disposal of hazardous waste beyond November 8, 1985;
- 4) Failure to submit adequate closure and post-closure plans after the loss of interim status.

The Ohio EPA conducted a RCRA inspection of this facility in August 1987, April of 1988 and July of 1990. The April, 1988 inspection was performed in conjunction with the 1988 Comprehensive Monitoring Evaluation. ASF claims that as of May 1987, they have ceased disposal of electric arc furnace dust at the Sebring facility. ASF continues to be in violation of applicable treatment, storage, and disposal regulations at this facility.

#### III. REGIONAL AND SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

#### REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The ASF facility is located in Mahoning County within the glaciated portion of the Allegheny Plateau physiographic province. The county soils report notes that several types of glacial drift of Wisconsin age are exposed at the surface (p. 115 Soil Survey of Mahoning County). Glaciers apparently had crossed the county before the Wisconsin glaciation because deposits of Illinoian and pre-Illinoian drifts are buried beneath the Wisconsin drift in Columbiana County to the south. The drifts of Wisconsin age were deposited during three substages of the Grand River lobe of the late Wisconsin glacial period (Figure 2). According to the Bowser-Morner consultants, the surficial deposits southwest of the City of Sebring are mapped as ground moraine with large Kent end-moraine deposits lying approximately two miles to the southwest. The end moraine deposits apparently consist mainly of Lavery tills.

Bedrock apparently is overlain by only a thin veneer of glacial drift. In the vicinity of the City of Sebring, this drift averages less than 25 feet in thickness (Bull. 44. p. 440). Bedrock beneath the till consists of sedimentary rocks of the Pennsylvanian Age Allegheny and Pottsville Groups. A generalized section showing this sequence of rock strata in neighboring Stark County is shown as Figure 3. The sequence consists of alternating layers of thick and thin layers of sandstone and shale with thin lenses of limestone and coal. In Mahoning County, in the vicinity of the ASF facility, the bedrock layers dip generally to the approximate grade of 1% (Bowser-Morner). southwest at an Apparently no known buried valleys are present in the vicinity of the City of Sebring (p. 440 Bull. 44.). However, along the general course of the Mahoning River there is evidence of an old valley floor (p. 574, Bull. 44). Valley fill in the vicinity of Alliance, approximately one mile west of the ASF disposal facility, serves as a major aquifer in the region.

#### REGIONAL HYDROLOGY

According to the Ground-Water Resources of Mahoning County Map, (Crowell, 1979), all of the bedrock sandstone formations in Mahoning County yield adequate supplies of water for farm and suburban home use. The shale layers and limestone beds may yield moderate amounts of water. The unconsolidated deposits range from glacial clays on the surface which yield little or no water, to coarse, well-sorted gravel deposits, which, when adjacent to a surface stream, may yield over 500 gallons per minute. Terrace gravels adjacent to the Mahoning River have yielded over 1,000 gallons per minute in several wells; however, the formation is not horizontally consistent for any considerable distance and

FIGURE 5.—Map of Chio showing margins of glacial lobes.

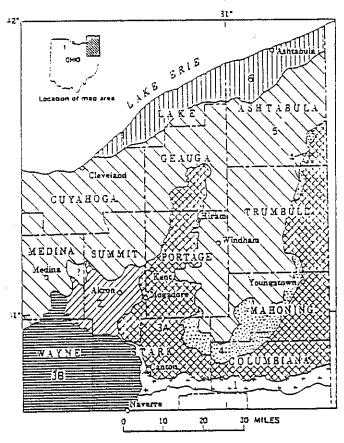
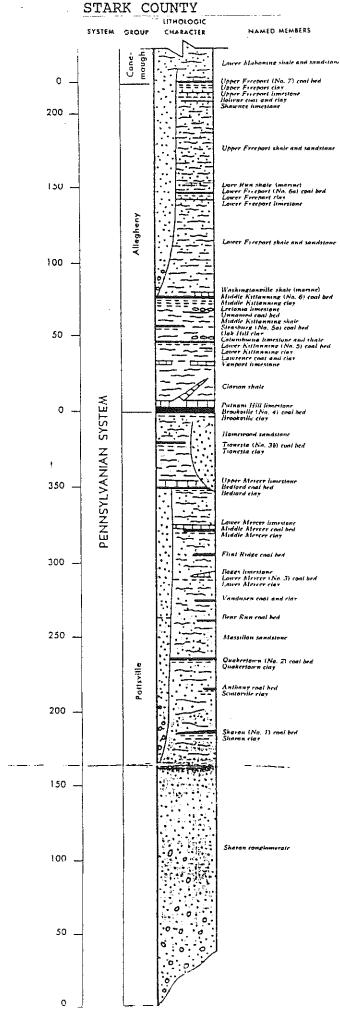


FIGURE 6.—Surface extent of Illinoian drift and Wisconsin rock-stratigraphic units in northeastern Ohio. 1. Illinoian drift; 2. Mogadore Till; 3A. Kent Till; 3B. pre-Hiram Till of Killbuck lobe; 4. Lavery Till; 5. Hiram Till; 6. Ashtabula Till. Modified from G. W. White (1960, dg. 1).

From, Geology and Ground-water Resources of Portage County, Ohio, -Winslow/White, 1966.

# FIGURE 3. GENERALIZED COLUMNAR SECTION



extensive drilling is required to locate new supplies (Cummins, 1960). This same type of gravel deposit, located a distance from the river will not yield large quantities of water.

Major bedrock aquifers in the county consist of the Clarion Shale Member of the Allegheny Group (Stout, 1943) and the Homewood, Connoquenessing and Sharon Members of the Pennsylvanian Pottsville Group (Sedam, 1973; see figure 4) as well as the Mississippian Berea Sandstone (Crowell, 1979).

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

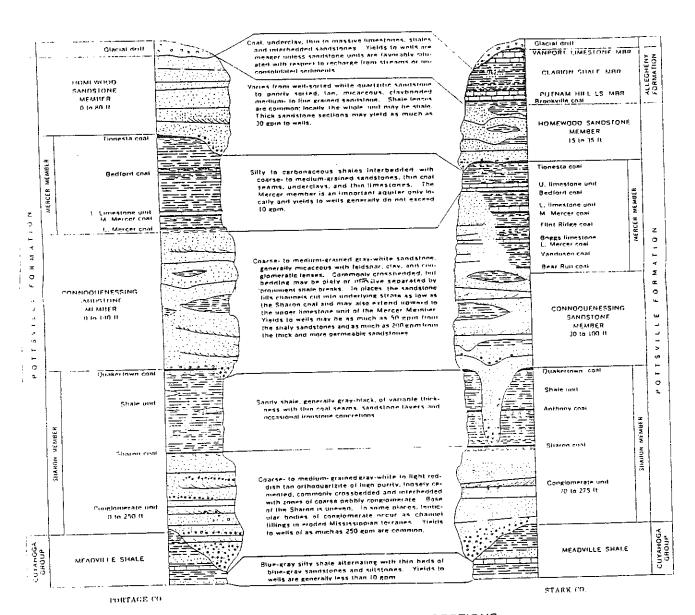
## Area Description/Surface Drainage

The American Steel Foundries Lake Park Disposal Site is located within an old strip-mine pit. Both the Middle Kittanning #6 and Lower Kittanning #5 coal beds were once strip-mined here in addition to Lower Kittanning Underclay and some of the softer shale beneath it. Previous site inspections at the facility by Ohio EPA personnel have noted the presence of deep mines exposed along the highwall of the pit. These mines were not observed during the most recent site inspection, this was probably due to the increase in the volume of fill within the pit since the last CME was completed.

The area immediately west and south of the site is the location of the now abandoned municipal landfill for the City of Sebring. The presence of this abandoned municipal disposal site represents a potential pollution source for ground water. In addition, previous coal mining activities may have already adversely affected local ground water quality in the area.

According to Bowser-Morner consultants, surface drainage from the site flows to the southwest, towards Edwinton Avenue and Heacock Coal Road across the old Sebring dump site and into a small tributary of the Mahoning River. "The confluence of this tributary and the Mahoning River lies approximately 3,000 feet to the southwest of the site. Several water bodies exist near the site (figure 5). These water bodies were apparently created by the earlier stripping operations at the site and may be described as follows:

- 1) "Pond No. 1" A water body formed in an old strip-mine pit. It is located immediately north of the ASF disposal site on Lake Park Boulevard.
- "Pond No. 2" Located within the strip-pit/disposal area on the American Steel Foundries property. This water filled strip-pit represents the facility disposal area which is gradually being filled in by the addition of foundry slag, sand, sludge, and dust. The disposal of material within ground water at this facility insures that the wastes will remain saturated which greatly increases the chance of



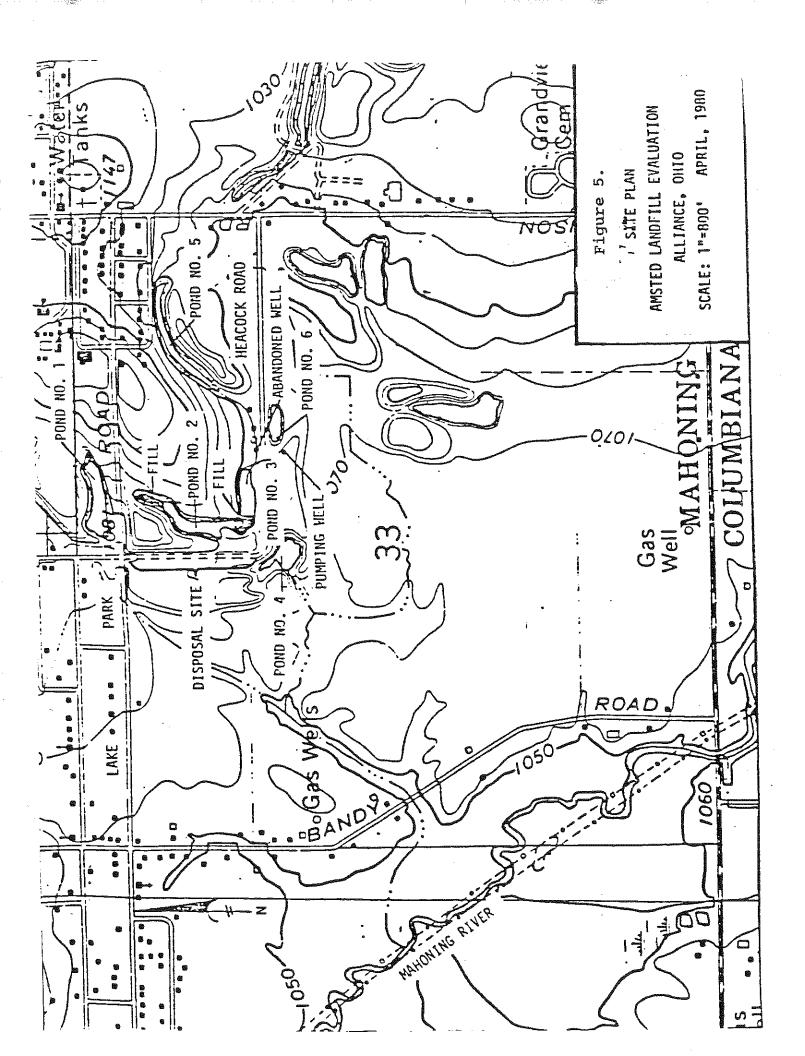
REPRESENTATIVE GENERALIZED SECTIONS

leachate generation occurring here.

- "Pond No.3" This water body lies immediately east of the ASF disposal pit and southwest of the Tecumseh Trailer Park which lies on the highwall of the former coal strip mine.
- "Pond No.4" This water body is located immediately south of the ASF disposal "Pond No. 2" and southwest of "Pond No. 3". This water body lies immediately south of the ASF property line along Edwinton Avenue and Heacock Roads. It is located within the old City of Sebring landfill. Water within "Pond No. 4" was observed during the April 20, 1988 field inspection by Richard Freitas. His observations were that "The waters within this "pond" were a bright reddishorange color and appeared to be contaminated."
- 5) "Pond No. 5" Located east of the ASF disposal site, southeast of the Tecumseh Trailer Park.
- 6) "Pond No. 6" This water body lies south of Heacock Road, and southeast of "Pond No. 2" and "Pond No. 3".

The water contained within these ponds appears to be hydraulically interconnected with (and fed by) ground water. No surface water inlets or outlets to or from the ASF disposal Pond #2, are apparent. Although not observed during the most recent site inspection, previous inspections by Ohio EPA personnel have noted the presence of "springs" along the highwall of the pit/fill area. The presence of springs/seeps within the pit area indicates the ASF disposal "Pond No. 2" to be hydraulically interconnected with and fed by ground water. Thus, it is apparent that refuse material is being deposited directly into the ground waters present within the strip-pit area. Sampling events in 1985 and 1987, which utilized this system, showed elevated levels of cadmium and lead, indicating that the facility is having a negative impact on ground water.

These "ponds" all appear to be hydraulically interconnected with each other via local ground waters. The "ponds" all lie in close proximity to one another and all appear to have the same approximate surface water elevation. Static water levels during the initial drilling of wells #2, 3, 4, and 5 were estimated by the consultant to lie at an elevation of approximately 1,070 feet which is the same elevation as the surface waters in the American Steel Foundries site "Pond No. 2", the Tecumseh Trailer Park "Pond No. 3", and the Sebring landfill "Pond No. 4". The coincidence of static water level elevations within the wells with that of the surface ponds indicates that these "ponds" are hydraulically interconnected with ground water.



#### SITE GEOLOGY

The ASF facility is located within a strip-mine pit excavated into bedrock. No topographic contours were included on the facility site map and the physiography of the disposal facility is difficult to visualize except upon site inspection. A highwall exists at the site that at one time measured approximately 50 to 60 feet in height (Bowser-Morner). Apparently the Middle Kittanning #6 and Lower Kittanning #5 coal beds were strip mined previous to the mining of the lower Kittanning underclay and some of the underlying soft shale. Thus, the section ranging from the Middle Kittanning coal bed down to an undetermined depth beneath the Lower Kittanning underclay has been excavated and probably exposed along the mine pit walls (figure 3).

Very little information was provided by the consultant concerning the local geology/hydrogeology at the site. Of the five borings completed at the facility, only two were drilled to bedrock. Boring #5 was drilled through the fill in the mined-out pit area and encountered shale bedrock at approximate elevation of 1,039 feet. Boring #1 at the northeast boundary of the strip pit, located upon the highwall approximately 80 feet above the pit floor at surface elevation of 1,117.7 feet, encountered weathered rock within the first ten feet of drilling and a coal bed at a depth of The coal bed had an about 27.8 feet (1089.9 foot elevation). apparent thickness of approximately one foot and was underlain by at least ten feet of claystone which was highly weathered and very This claystone was considered by the consultant to be the Lower Kittanning underclay which was mined out in the strip-pit Beneath the underclay was an additional seventeen feet of shale to the bottom of the boring at 1,062.7 foot elevation. shale may correspond to the Clarion Shale (figure 4) which may be a local aguifer in the area. A "NX" core was taken to the bottom of the boring at a depth of fifty-five feet. The core sample consisted of siltstones interspersed with shale.

Geologic cross-sections provided by the consultant are shown as figure 6. Although, these sections show the approximate geometry of the filled pit area they do not explicitly delineate the rock strata and potential aquifers exposed within the strip pit and thus provide only limited information. Screen intervals of the monitor wells should be included on these sections along with a clear indication of the aquifer system being monitored.

A search of ODNR records discovered a stratigraphic section that was measured at the site during a period of previous coal mining activity. This section is listed as Table 1. Since the time of coal mining at the site, the lower Kittanning underclay and underlying soft shale have been removed as well. A driller's log from a test hole boring performed at Tecumseh Village adjacent to the ASF disposal site on February 5, 1973 is shown as Table 2. This log clearly shows the existing strata adjacent to the facility to be comprised primarily of alternating thick and thin layers of

Figure 6.

Table 1. Measured Stratigraphic Section, ASF Strip Pit	File	No. 1	5058	
Masured by J. Granchi DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	Cour	nty <u>Ma</u>	honin:	<u> </u>
DIVISION OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	Tow	nship_S	mith	
Date Aug. 11,1960	Sect	ion <u>N</u>	C 33	
STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION	Qua	d <u>1</u>	liance	3
	×_	····	- DATE OF CO. O. C.	
Section measured in Active Strip mine just south of, and near Bandy Crossing Store N.C. Sec.33, Smith twp., Mahoning Co.				
ASF Strip pit				
	Thick	mess		erval m base
	Ft.	In.	<u>Ft.</u> - 56	In.
Sandstone and shale, alternating thin beds 2"-6" thin even bedded, fine grained. Veri-colored and mottled, green, gray, brown and olive drab on weathered surface, grayish brown and light tan			•	,
fresh break.	18	0	38	4
Sandstone, fine grained, massive, mottledlight gray, of ivedrab and brown on weathered surface	ol- l	4	37	0
Shale, sandy, thin bedded, dense, olive drab and gray uneven bedding	1	10	35	2
Sandstone, fine grained, massive, micaceous, profuse scattering of black speckles and blotches, lighter drab on fresh fracture, mottled olive drab and				
brown on weathered surface			32	0
Shale, dull olive drab and gray thin even bedded	1	5	30	7
Coal, bright, blocky, well cleated, medium banding, numerous paper-thin pyritepartings(sampled for spores study)  from the middle ketanning coal	2	9	27	10
Underclay, light gray, plastic contains some small weathered iron nodules and concretions		. 4	- 24	
Underclay, nodular, buff to reddish brown, heavily stained, contains iron nodules and small concretions.	•• 4	2	20	4
Underclay, light gray, plastic.	7	10	12	6
ltstone, light olive drab and gray	. 1	4	11	2
Shale, light gray, non-bedded, calcareons	0	8	10	6
Clayshale, dark gray, dense uneven bedding		0	6	б
	3			

7451		
Field	No.	

STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION

File No. 15058

Page No.

	Thic	kness	Interval from base		
	Ft.	In.	Ft.		
Clayshale, olive drab, thin even bedding, dense	2	· 6	4	0	
Roof shale, black, dense, thin evenbedding	0	10	3	2	
Coal, flinty, bright, blocky, well cleated thin to medium bands. (sampled for spores study)  hobaing the Lower Kettarring coal, (elevation 1050 msl. ?)	3	2	0	0	

# Tal 2. Driller's Log For Test Boring Near ASF Facility

# DRILLING, INC.

WATER SID. LY

R.D. 2, Darlington, Pa. 16115

Tecunseh Village	Location	Mlinnes	For Tecumen VIllage	Location .A	lliance	************************
<u>.</u>	Date	Fb. 5. 197	3	DateFh	5,197	3
		• •			Ortz	
<i>ii</i> .						
Log of Test Ho	le No		(2) Log of Test H	ole No.	<del></del>	•
Type of Formation	Ft.	Ju.	Type of Formation	Ft.	In,	Total Depth
p Soil	2		Shule	54		
n <b>nd</b>			Sandatone	6	· 1=3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	
andstone	47		Shule	31		
andy Shale	7	·	<u>Sandstone</u>	29	·	3451
andstone	10					
oal		42	-			
lay	7½		116' casing	1	FNOta	1
andy shale	16 :		8" hole Memo	McKAV 2		DILLING ING
hale	77			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	GOOLD D	RILLING, INC.
ΩE)		36	April 28, 1	978		
Lay	3		- In the state of			
andy shale	20		Don Heuer	Ohio E.P.A.		
late	17		Encolsed is	the log on	the test	hole that
ool		24	we drilled	at Tecumseh	Village I	Seb. 5, 1973.
lay	. 4		As I recall	ve anything , a gentlema	n by the	name of
nale	2/1		Kerm Riffle	of Salem, O	h <b>io,</b> show	Id have the
ов1		24	po	on the test		
ləy	3		Sorry I can	t be of mor	e help or	this.
andstone	6		Respectfull		••••	•
halc	20			, *		
ands <u>tone</u>	15		Jack Gould President			

JG:cc

sandstone and shale with varying thickness of coal and underclay. The stratigraphic section and test boring near the facility appear to agree with the general sequence of rock strata present between the Brookville Coal and Middle Kittanning Coal bed within Stark County (Figure 3). Deeper rock strata/aquifers which may be present beneath the site could include the Homewood, Connequenessing and Sharon Sandstone members of the Pennsylvanian Pottsville formation (figure 4).

#### SITE HYDROLOGY

hydrogeologic cross-sections were submitted by the consultant and the hydrogeology of the site and the aquifer system existing at the facility has not been defined. No water table/potentiometric surface maps were prepared. aquifers at the site include the alternating sandstone, shale, and coal strata exposed along the strip pit walls along with any strata hydraulically interconnected with them. Springs have been noted within the pit area during previous inspections of the facility by This indicates that the pit/fill area is Ohio EPA personnel. actually within an aquifer. Static water levels within the initial soil borings all lie at the same approximate elevation as the surface waters of the American Steel Foundries, Tecumseh and Sebring Landfill ponds, thus indicating an interconnection between these "ponds" and the local ground waters.

The base of the excavation appears to lie within a shale rock formation underlying the Lower Kittanning Clay. This rock formation may represent the Clarion Shale which has been identified as an aquifer in this area (Stout, 1943, p.440). In the strip pit area waste material has been directly placed on top of this unit. The potential for contaminants to enter this rock formation has not been determined.

#### SOURCES OF LOCAL WATER SUPPLY

Local water well logs in the vicinity of the ASF site in Smith Township are given in Appendix B. The exact locations of these wells with respect to the ASF disposal facility has not been clearly indicated in any technical report submitted by the facility. From these logs, it is apparent that wells drilled in this vicinity draw water form the alternating sandstone, shale, limestone and coal strata present in the bedrock. Depths of the wells range from 161 to 398 feet. Well yields are generally low with large drawdowns. Yields range from 2 to 16 gallons per minute with drawdowns ranging from 80 to 252 feet for pumping durations ranging from one to 24 hours. Static water levels in these wells range from depths of 22 feet to 70 feet below ground surface. This data, however, cannot be converted into potentiometric surface elevations since no surface elevations were given, well depths are variable and measurements were taken in different years.

# IV. GROUND WATER MONITORING SYSTEM

#### DRILLING METHODS

Between July 9-11, 1985, five (5) borings were installed at the site. Locations of these borings are shown in Figure 6. The borings were completed with a truck-mounted boring rig utilizing hollow-stem augers. Soil samples were taken by means of a 2-inch O.D. split-spoon sampler utilizing standard penetration resistance methods (140 pound hammer, 30-inch drop). Samples were collected at maximum intervals of 5 feet or at major changes in lithology, which ever occurred first. Disturbed auger samples were also collected. These samples were visually classified, logged, and sealed in moisture-proof jars, and brought to the laboratory for study (see Appendix C). The position at which an auger sample was obtained is indicated on the boring logs as an "A-type" sample. In addition, four disturbed samples were taken by hydraulically pressing, at a constant rate, 3-inch O.D. thin-walled samplers through the soil strata. The thin-walled samples were sealed and brought to the laboratory for tests and evaluation. The position at which a thin-walled sample was taken is shown on the boring logs as a "C-type" sample.

Forty-six feet of "NX" size rock core was taken at boring location #1. According to the consultant, Bowser-Morner, this core was taken to confirm the presence of solid rock at the site and to allow determination of the physical characteristics of the rock. The core was made with "NX" size, diamond coring equipment with a specially designed core barrel for maximum recovery. The position at which this core was taken is indicated on the boring log as a "B-type" sample.

Decontamination procedures for the drilling equipment and soil sampling equipment were not given and it is not known as to whether any type of fluids were introduced into the borehole during drilling/coring which may have influenced results of the ground water sampling. It is therefore not known whether contaminants may have been introduced into the borehole during drilling or to what extent cross-contamination between borings may have occurred. These details should be addressed in the facility's sampling and analysis plan.

# MONITOR WELL PLACEMENT/LOCATIONS

Figure 6 shows the locations of five borings performed at the site between July 9 and 11, 1985 by Bowser-Morner Consultants. Borings #1 through #4 were completed as monitor wells. Logs of each boring are shown as Appendix C and diagrams of monitor well construction as Appendix D. Table 3 lists the depths and screen intervals of each of these wells.

Table 3.

Monitor Wells

American Steel Foundries Site

Well#	Surface Elevation	Top of Casing	Screen Interval	Rock Type
1	1117.70	1120.30	1073.20-1068.2	Shale
2	1094.86	1095.41	1065.76-1060.76	Spoil
3	1084.65	1086.85	1064.85-1059.85	Spoil
4	1076.42	1079.17	1051.42-1046.42	Spoil

The reasoning behind the location and screening intervals of the monitor wells was not clearly stated in the Environmental Assessment Report. The aquifer system present at the facility has not been clearly defined and it is unclear as to what aquifer system these wells are intended to monitor. A preliminary report entitled, "Design of Foundry Waste Disposal, Lake Park Road Project, Alliance, Ohio" indicates that the locations of upgradient versus downgradient well locations was based upon the topography and regional surface drainage patterns. These locations, however, were not verified by static water level measurements or water table/potentiometric surface maps and no mention was made of the aquifer system these wells were designed to monitor. Vertical screen intervals were simply set to be in the first water level below the waste. This rationale for location of the screened intervals is vague and does not appear to be an appropriate method to define and monitor the uppermost aquifer system beneath the facility.

Monitor well #1 was placed at the northeast corner of the site. This well is the only well which is screened within bedrock. The screened interval of monitor well #1 was set between 1073.20 and 1068.20 feet above mean sea level, and within bedrock in a zone of siltstones interspersed with shale. This interval approximately thirty (30) feet above the level of the pit floor/bottom and from three (3) to seventeen (17) feet above the screened intervals of the stated downgradient wells. According to Bowser-Morner consultants, this well is upgradient from the ASF However, no water table/piezometric surface maps were presented in support of this conclusion and the location of this monitor well will need to be reviewed. The vertical screen interval of this well was set at an elevation different than that of the stated downgradient monitoring wells within a different rock strata and may not monitor similar ground water quality conditions. In addition, this well may be located too close to the disposal area to obtain water samples unaffected by materials deposited at the facility. At present it does not appear this well can be considered a proper upgradient well.

Monitor wells #2, # 3, and #4 are screened in spoil located either as backfill within the strip pit or as spoil bands along the perimeter of the excavation. Bedrock is not encountered in any of these three wells. The locations and screened intervals of these wells need to be reviewed since the spoil materials do not represent aquifers in this region. Although there exists the possibility that ground waters within the spoil materials may be local aquifers, hydraulically interconnected with interconnection has not been demonstrated. Likewise, these wells were stated by the consultant to lie hydraulically downgradient from the landfill facility however, no static water level measurements support this conclusion. Supporting data will need to be submitted in order to show whether these wells are indeed placed in aquifers downgradient from the facility. At present, it can not be determined whether these wells are hydraulically downgradient from the facility.

Due to the locations and depths of the ground water monitoring wells at the facility, it is not possible to determine the facility's impact on the quality of ground water. The hydrogeology and aquifer system present at the site has not been adequately defined and the present ground water monitoring system in place at the facility does not adequately monitor the uppermost aquifer. The reasoning behind the well location and vertical screen intervals was not adequately supported. The reasoning behind the location of upgradient and downgradient monitor wells was likewise poorly supported. Data such as static water levels within the monitor wells and water table/potentiometric surface maps will be needed in order to properly support the upgradient/downgradient locations of these wells. Geologic cross-sections should be modified to show the local aquifer system present at the facility and locations of screen intervals with respect to this system.

#### MONITOR WELL CONSTRUCTION

Details of the monitor well construction were given diagrammatically in the consultant's report with no narrative Information concerning the construction of the description. monitor wells was obtained from diagrams of the monitor wells included within the consultant's report entitled "Environmental Assessment of the American Steel Foundries Lake Park Disposal Site, Alliance, Ohio". These diagrams are shown as Appendix C. monitor wells were constructed of 2-inch schedule 40 PVC casing with five foot 0.010 slot screens. In addition, a 6-inch by 5 feet black iron guard pipe with a locking cap and lock has been According, to the Bowser Morner installed for each well. Environmental Assessment Report, the screens were packed in sand and the annular spacing between the casing and borehole sealed with bentonite to the ground surface where a protective cement apron was then emplaced. The dimensions of the sand pack was not stated.

Monitor wells were inspected during a site visit on October 25, 1990. Locations and construction details of the monitor wells appear to correspond with those stated by the consultant. Wells are constructed of 2-inch diameter PVC casing with screw-on top covers and protective black iron casing with cap and lock. All the wells appear to have good structural integrity. A concrete apron was observed surrounding wells #1, #2, and #4. Well #3 appeared to be of very solid construction indicating the presence of a concrete curtain; however, around the base of the iron guard pipe was a considerable accumulation of sediment which did not allow for direct observation of the concrete apron.

Methods of sealing the annular space of the well and information concerning the geometry of the sand pack has not been provided by the consultant. Methods of emplacement of the sand pack, the type of sand used in the pack, and procedures employed for decontamination of both the monitor well casing and sand pack were not stated. It is presently unclear whether contaminants may have been introduced into the well by these materials. These details should be clearly explained in the facility sampling and analysis plan. Because of this lack of information, it is not possible to determine whether these monitor wells meet the construction requirements outlined in OAC 3745-65-91(c).

#### V. DETECTION MONITORING

## Detection Sampling Events

According to records available at the Northeast District Office of the Ohio EPA, monitor wells were sampled on three separate occasions in 1985 and once again in 1986 and 1987. In 1985, monitor wells were sampled on July 22-23, August 15, and September 19. No sampling has occurred at the facility since 1987. During the August 15th round of sampling, the Ohio EPA took split samples from monitor well #1 and took their own samples from monitor wells #2, 3, and #4. Wells were again sampled on August 29, 1986 and September 2, 1987. Water quality results for each round of sampling are shown in Appendix E.

# SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROCEDURES

The company has not prepared a formal sampling and analysis plan. Without this plan, analytical results for ground water sampling at the facility cannot be properly interpreted. Procedures for decontamination of equipment, well evacuation, sample collection, preservation, and shipment should be clearly detailed in the plan. Included with the plan should be a detailed description of the analytical procedures employed, along with the detection limits, chain of custody controls and laboratory QA/QC procedures.

### VI. COMPLIANCE STATUS SUMMARY

#### VIOLATIONS

As a result of this Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation for the compliance period between June 1988 and October 1990, several violations in regard to the Ohio interim status ground water monitoring regulations OAC 3745-65-90 through 3745-65-94 have been identified. Each violation is listed below, and a brief corresponding explanation of the nature of the violation is given. For additional information, the attached RCRA checklists should be consulted.

### Violation 1 OAC 3745-65-90(A)

American Steel Foundries failed to implement a ground water monitoring program capable of determining the facility's impact upon the quality of ground water in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility. The aquifer system at the facility has not been identified and the depths and locations of the monitor wells do not allow monitoring of the uppermost aquifer

# <u>Violation 2</u> OAC 3745-65-91(A)(1)(a)(b).

American Steel Foundries failed to install at least one monitoring well hydraulically upgradient of the limits of the waste management area that is capable of yielding ground water samples that are representative of background ground water quality and is not affected by the facility.

# <u>Violation 3</u> OAC 3745-65-91(A)(2).

The aquifer system must be further defined to verify that the three wells classified by the facility as downgradient wells are positioned properly with respect to the direction of ground water flow at depths and locations which would allow an immediate detection of any release of contaminants from the facility.

# Violation 4 OAC 3745-65-92(A).

American Steel Foundries failed to prepare a sampling and analysis plan for the facility. This plan must be kept at the facility and include procedures and techniques for sample collection, sample preservation and shipment, analytical procedures and chain of custody control.

# Violation 5 OAC 3745-65-92(C)(1)

Background concentrations for those parameters characterizing the suitability of ground water as a drinking water supply have not

been determined. Background concentrations of parameters used in establishing ground water quality have not been determined. Background concentrations of parameters used as indicators of ground water contamination have not been determined.

# <u>Violation 6</u> OAC 3745-65-92(D)(1)(2)

American Steel Foundries failed to annually obtain and analyze samples for parameters specified in 3745-65-92(B)(2).

American Steel Foundries failed to obtain and analyze samples for the parameters specified in 3745-65-92(B)(3) at least semi-annually.

## Violation 7 OAC 3745-65-93(A).

American Steel Foundries failed to prepare an outline of a ground water quality assessment program for the facility that is capable of determining:

- 1) Whether hazardous wastes have entered the ground water,
- The rate and extent of migration of hazardous wastes or hazardous waste constituents in the ground water,
- 3) The concentrations of hazardous waste of hazardous waste constituents in the ground water.

# APPENDIX A RCRA CHECKLISTS

American Steel Foundries,

Sebring Disposal Facility

Smith Township, Mahoning County

# APPENDIX A

# COMPREHENSIVE GROUND-WATER MONITORING EVALUATION WORKSHEET

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement officer/ technical reviewer in evaluating the ground-water monitoring system an owner/operator uses to collect and analyze samples of ground water. The focus of the worksheets is technical adequacy as it relates to obtaining and analyzing representative samples of ground water. The basis of the worksheets is the final RCRA Ground Water Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document which describes in detail the aspects of ground-water monitoring which EPA deems essential to meet the goals of RCRA. Appendix A is not a regulatory checklist. Specific technical deficiencies in the monitoring system can, however, be related to the regulations as illustrated in Figure 4.3 taken from the RCRA Ground-Water Monitoring Compliance Order Guide (COG) (included at the end of the appendix). The enforcement officer, in developing an enforcement order, should relate the technical assessment from the worksheets to the regulations using Figure 4.3 from the COG as a guide.

Comprehensive Ground-Water Monitoring Evaluation	Y/N
I. Office Evaluation Technical Evaluation of the Design of the Ground-Water Monitoring System	
A. Review of Relevant Documents	
1. What documents were obtained prior to conducting the inspection:	britissprongen behattelder
a. RCRA Part A permit application?	N
b. RCRA Part B permit application?	L N
c. Correspondence between the owner/operator and appropriate agencies or	
citizen's groups?	
d. Previously conducted facility inspection reports?	
e. Facility's contractor reports?	Y
f. Regional hydrogeologic, geologic, or soil reports?	7
g. The facility's Sampling and Analysis Plan?	N
h. Ground-water Assessment Program Outline (or Plan, if the facility is in	
assessment monitoring)?	I N
i. Other (specify)	

	Y/N
B. Evaluation of the Owner/Operator's Hydrogeologic Assessment	Approximation of the control of the
	No. of the Control of
1. Did the owner/operator use the following direct techniques in the hydrogeologic	
assessment:	
a. Logs of the soil borings/rock corings (documented by a professional geologist,	~/
soil scientist or geotechnical engineer)?	
b. Materials tests (e.g., grain size analyses, standard penetration tests, etc.)?	Y
c. Piezometer installation for water level measurments at different depths?d. Slug	f
tests?	N
e. Pump tests?	N
f. Geochemical analyses of soil samples?	N
g. Other (specify) (e.g. (hydrochemical diagrams and wash analysis)	Y
2. Did the cwner/operator use the following indirect technique to supplement direct techniques data:	epugla mårkina ette mårkina etter menner ett og
a. Geophysical well logs?	N
b. Tracer studies?	N
c. Resistivity and/or electromagnetic conductance?	N
d. Seismic Survey?	N
e. Hydraulic conductivity measurements of cores?	Y
f. Aerial photography?	N
g. Ground penetrating radar?	N
h. Other (specify)	N
3. Did the owner/operator document and present the raw data from the site hydrogeologic assessment?	Y
4. Did the owner/operator document methods (criteria) used to correlate and analyze the information?	N
5. The owner/operator prepare the following:	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
a. Narrative description of geology?	Y
b. Geologic cross sections?	<u> </u>
c. Geologic and soil maps?	ΙŃ
d. Boring/coring logs?	1
e. Structure contour maps of the differing water bearing zones and confining layer?	<u> </u>
f. Narrative description and calculation of ground-water flows?	

g. Water table/potentiometric map? h. Hydrologic cross sections?  6. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional map of the area and delineate the facility?  If yes, does this map illustrate: a. Surficial geology features? b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility? c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility?  7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?  If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate: a. Major areas of recharge/discharge? b. Regional ground-water flow direction? c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show: a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas.impoundments)? b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands? c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits? d. How many regulated units does the facility have? If more than one regulated unit then, boes the waste management area encompass all regulated units? is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the. supervision of a qualified professional? b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings? c. Were the bonings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock? d. Indicate the method(s) of drilling:		Y/N
h. Hydrologic cross sections?  6. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional map of the area and delineate the facility?  If yes, does this map illustrate: a. Surficial geology features? b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility? c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility?  7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?  If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate: a. Major areas of recharge/discharge? b. Regional ground-water flow direction? c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show: a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas impoundments)? b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands? c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits? d. How many regulated unit does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then, boes the waste management area encompass all regulated units? ls a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program: a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the. supervision of a qualified professional? b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings? c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	g. Water table/potentiometric map?	
If yes, does this map illustrate: a. Surficial geology features? b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility? c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility? 7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?  If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate: a. Major areas of recharge/discharge? b. Regional ground-water flow direction? c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show: a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas.impoundments)? b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands? c. Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits? d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then, boes the waste management area encompass all regulated units? ls a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings? c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	h. Hydrologic cross sections?	
a. Surficial geology features? b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility? c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility? 7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?  If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate: a. Major areas of recharge/discharge? b. Regional ground-water flow direction? c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show: a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)? b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands? c. Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits? d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then, boes the waste management area encompass all regulated units? Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings? c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	6. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional map of the area and delineate the facility?	4
b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility?  c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility?  7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?  If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate:  a. Major areas of recharge/discharge?  b. Regional ground-water flow direction?  c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas.impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c. Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	If yes, does this map illustrate:	
c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility?  7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?  If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate: a. Major areas of recharge/discharge? b. Regional ground-water flow direction? c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show: a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)? b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands? c. Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits? d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then, boes the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program: a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional? b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings? c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		N
7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?  If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate: a. Major areas of recharge/discharge? b. Regional ground-water flow direction? c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show: a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)? b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands? c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits? d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then, boes the waste management area encompass all regulated units? ls a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program: a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional? b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings? c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility?	4
If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate:  a. Major areas of recharge/discharge?  b. Regional ground-water flow direction?  c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c. Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the. supervision of. a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility?	Ŋ
a. Major areas of recharge/discharge?  b. Regional ground-water flow direction?  c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?	7
b. Regional ground-water flow direction?  c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate:	
c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?  8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c.Locat ionof monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  • Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  • Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the. supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	a. Major areas of recharge/discharge?	
8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  • Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  • Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		
8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?  If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level	
If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c. Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	elevations?	
a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  • Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  • Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		V
b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?  c.Locat ion of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		
c.Locat ion of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?  d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		
d. How many regulated units does the facility have?  If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		
If more than one regulated unit then,  Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		
Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?  Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		
• Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?  C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		
C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site  1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?		
1. Soil boring/test pit program:  a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	• Is a waste management area defineated for each regulated unit:	
a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?  b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site	demonstration of the first
b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	1. Soil boring/test pit program:	
borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	professional?	Y
uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	borings?	N
uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the	, ,
d. Indicate the method(s) of drilling:	uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	l V
8 1	d. Indicate the method(s) of drilling:	4

Auger (hollow or solid stem)  Mud rotary  Reverse rotary  Cable tool  Jetting  Other (specify)  c. Were continuous sample corings taken?  f. How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])  split spoon  shelby tube, or similar  Rock coring  Ditch sampling Other (explain)  Auger (hollowing information:  Hole name/number?  Date started and finished?  Driller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Thill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Neperocal manufactors of the core samples:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  New the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?		Y/N
Reverse rotary Cable tool  Jetting Other (specify)  e. Were continuous sample corings taken?  f. How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])  • Split spoon • Shelby tube, or similar • Rock coring • Ditch sampling • Other (explain) • Other (explain) • Ditch sampling • Other (explain) • Does the field boring log include the following information: • Hole name/number? • Date started and finished? • Driller's name? • Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)? • Driller's name? • Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)? • Drill rig type and bit/auger size? • Gross percography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit? • Gross percography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit? • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit? • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit? • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material? • Deepth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent and description of soil type? • Depth and reason for termination of borehole? • Depth and reason for termination of borehole? • Depth and location/number? • Percent sample recovery? • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  —Drilling observations?  I Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples: • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis: —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?	Auger (hollow or solid stem)	
Cable tool  Jetting Other (specify)  e. Were continuous sample corings taken?  f. How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])  • Split spoon • Shelby tube, or similar • Rock coring • Ditch sampling • Other (explain)  • Other (explain)	Mud rotary	
Other (specify)  e. Were, continuous sample corings taken?  f. How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])  • Split spoon • Shelby tube, or similar • Rock coring • Ditch sampling • Other (explain)  • Bound of the field boring log include the following information: • Hole name/number? • Date started and finished? • Driller's name? • Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)? • Drill rig type and bit/auger size? • Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit? • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)? • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type? • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole? • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole? • Narrative descriptions of:  — Geologic observations? — Drilling observations? • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)? • Petrographic analysis:  — degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix? — degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  — rock type(s)?	Reverse rotary	
Other (specify)  e. Were continuous sample corings taken?  f. How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])  • Split spoon  • Shelby tube, or similar  • Rock coring  • Ditch sampling  • Other (explain)  — Aunt Dain Plt  g. Were the continuous sample corings logged by a qualified professional in geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information:  • Hole name/number?  • Date started and finished?  • Driller's name?  • Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  • Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  • Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit?  • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  • Depth and location of entermination of borehole?  • Depth and location of entermination of borehole?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?	Cable tool	
e. Were continuous sample corings taken?  f. How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])  • Split spoon  • Shelby tube, or similar  • Rock coring  • Ditch sampling  • Other (explain)  • Other (explain)  — Analt Daniel  geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information:  • Hole name/number?  • Date started and finished?  • Driller's name?  • Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  • Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  • Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Percent sample recovery?  • Narrative descriptions of:  — Geologic observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  — degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  — degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  — rock type(s)?	Jetting	
f. How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])  Split spoon Shelby tube, or similar Rock coring Ditch sampling Other (explain) Aug t Sample 5  g. Were the continuous sample coring's logged by a qualified professional in geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information: Hole name/number? Date started and finished?  Driller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Trill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of: Geologic observations? Drilling observations? Drilling observations?  Derivation of corting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  House the following analytical tests performed on the core samples: Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Percographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  Deck type(s)?	Other (specify)	
Split spoon Shelby tube, or similar Rock coring Ditch sampling Other (explain)  Analt Sample  Ditch sampling Other (explain)  Ditch sampling Other (explain)  Analt Sample  Bull Sample  Gross the field boring log include the following information: Hole name/number?  Date started and finished? Driller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of: —Geologic observations? —Drilling observations?  Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples: Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Negree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix? —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix? —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	e. Were continuous sample corings taken?	
Shelby tube, or similar  Rock coring  Ditch sampling  Other (explain)  August Samples  Other (explain)  Paul t Samples  Other (explain)  August Samples  Other (explain)  August Samples  Other (explain)  August Samples  Other (explain)  August Samples  Were the continuous sample corings logged by a qualified professional in geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information:  Hole name/number?  Date started and finished?  Driller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location/number?  Depth and location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  Drilling observations?  Drilling observations?  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  Degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	f. How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])	
• Rock coring • Ditch sampling • Other (explain)  g. Were the continuous sample corings logged by a qualified professional in geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information: • Hole name/number? • Date started and finished? • Driller's name? • Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)? • Drill rig type and bit/auger size? • Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit? • Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit? • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)? • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type? • Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each? • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole? • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole? • Sample location/number? • Percent sample recovery? • Narrative descriptions of: —Geologic observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples: • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)? • Petrographic analysis: —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?	• Split spoon	
Ditch sampling Other (explain)  Guart Carrolto  g. Were the continuous sample corings logged by a qualified professional in geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information:  Hole name/number?  Date started and finished?  Diller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Dill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Depth and location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  Header of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?	• Shelby tube, or similar	
Other (explain)  Guert be continuous sample coring's logged by a qualified professional in geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information:  Hole name/number?  Date started and finished?  Driller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  Detrographic analysis:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  Hole location/number?  Narrack type(s)?	• Rock coring	
Other (explain)  Guert be continuous sample coring's logged by a qualified professional in geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information:  Hole name/number?  Date started and finished?  Driller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  Detrographic analysis:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  Hole location/number?  Narrack type(s)?	Ditch sampling	
g. Were the continuous sample coring's logged by a qualified professional in geology?  h. Does the field boring log include the following information:  • Hole name/number?  • Date started and finished?  • Driller's name?  • Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  • Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  • Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  • Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  • Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Sample location/number?  • Percent sample recovery?  • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	Other (explain) Auget Samples	
h. Does the field boring log include the following information:  Hole name/number?  Date started and finished?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Sample location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  Hole to an analysis and process of the core of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?		
Hole name/number?  Date started and finished?  Driller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Sample location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	geology?	U
Date started and finished?  Driller's name?  Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Sample location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Whineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	h. Does the field boring log include the following information:	,
Driller's name? Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)? Drill rig type and bit/auger size? Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit? Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit? Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)? Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type? Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each? Depth and reason for termination of borehole? Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole? Sample location/number? Percent sample recovery? Narrative descriptions of: Geologic observations? Drilling observations? i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples: Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)? Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix? —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	Hole name/number?	7
Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?  Drill rig type and bit/auger size?  Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Sample location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	Date started and finished?	1 7
<ul> <li>Drill rig type and bit/auger size?</li> <li>Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?</li> <li>Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?</li> <li>Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?</li> <li>Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?</li> <li>Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?</li> <li>Depth and reason for termination of borehole?</li> <li>Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?</li> <li>Sample location/number?</li> <li>Percent sample recovery?</li> <li>Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?</li> <li>Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?</li> <li>Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?</li> <li>Frock type(s)?</li> </ul>	Driller's name?	<u> </u>
• Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?  • Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  • Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  • Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Sample location/number?  • Percent sample recovery?  • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	<ul> <li>Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?</li> </ul>	NIY
• Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?  • Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  • Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  • Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Sample location/number?  • Percent sample recovery?  • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?		1
• Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features  (e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  • Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  • Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Sample location/number?  • Percent sample recovery?  • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  —Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?	1 7
(e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys, identification of depositional material)?  • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  • Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  • Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Sample location/number?  • Percent sample recovery?  • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  —Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?	N
identification of depositional material)?  • Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  • Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  • Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  • Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  • Sample location/number?  • Percent sample recovery?  • Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  —Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	<ul> <li>Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?</li> <li>Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?</li> <li>Depth and reason for termination of borehole?</li> <li>Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?</li> <li>Sample location/number?</li> <li>Percent sample recovery?</li> <li>Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?</li> <li>—Drilling observations?</li> <li>i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?</li> <li>Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?</li> <li>—degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?</li> </ul>	(e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys,	
Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?  Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?  Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Sample location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?		IY
<ul> <li>Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?</li> <li>Depth and reason for termination of borehole?</li> <li>Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?</li> <li>Sample location/number?</li> <li>Percent sample recovery?</li> <li>Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?</li> <li>—Drilling observations?</li> <li>i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?</li> <li>Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?</li> <li>—degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?</li> </ul>		N
Depth and reason for termination of borehole?  Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?  Sample location/number?  Percent sample recovery?  Narrative descriptions of:  Geologic observations?  Drilling observations?  I. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  Petrographic analysis:  degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?		
<ul> <li>Sample location/number?</li> <li>Percent sample recovery?</li> <li>Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?</li> <li>—Drilling observations?</li> <li>i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?</li> <li>Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?</li> <li>—degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?</li> <li>—rock type(s)?</li> </ul>	Depth and reason for termination of borehole?	N
<ul> <li>Sample location/number?</li> <li>Percent sample recovery?</li> <li>Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?</li> <li>—Drilling observations?</li> <li>i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?</li> <li>Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?</li> <li>—degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?</li> <li>—rock type(s)?</li> </ul>	Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?	N
<ul> <li>Narrative descriptions of:  —Geologic observations?  —Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?</li> </ul>		Y
—Geologic observations?  —Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?	Percent sample recovery?	N
—Geologic observations?  —Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?	Narrative descriptions of:	
—Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:  • Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?  • Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?	·	I Y
<ul> <li>Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?</li> <li>Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?</li> <li>—degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?</li> <li>—rock type(s)?</li> </ul>		N
<ul> <li>Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?</li> <li>Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?</li> <li>—degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?</li> <li>—rock type(s)?</li> </ul>	i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:	`
• Petrographic analysis:  —degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?		N
—degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix?  —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?  —rock type(s)?		,
-rock type(s)?	• • •	N
—rock type(s)?	—degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	
		,

	Y/N
—soil type?	out.
-approximate bulk geochemismy?	N
existence of microstructures that may effect or indicate fluid flow?	N
Falling head tests?	N
Static head tests?	4
Settling measurements?	N
Centrifuge tests?	N
Column drawings?	N
D. Verification of Subsurface Geological Data	
1. Has the owner/operator used indirect geophysical methods to supplement geological conditions between borehole locations?	N
2. Do the number of borings and analytical data indicate that the confining layer displays a low enough permeability to impede the migration of contaminants to any stratigraphically low water-bearing units?	1
3. Is the confining layer laterally continuous across the entire site?	<u> </u>
4. Did the owner/operator consider the chemical compatibility of the site-specific waste types and the geologic materials of the confining layer?	N
5. Did the geologic assessment address or provide means for resolution of any information gaps of geologic data?	N
6. Do the laboratory data corroborate the field data for petrography?	U
7. Do the laboratory data corroborate the field data for mineralogy and subsurface geochemistry?	
E. Presentation of Geologic Data	and the state of t
1. Did the owner/operator present geologic cross sections of the site?	<u> Y</u>
2. Do cross sections:	- ·
a. identify the types and characteristics of the geologic materials present?	N-
b. define the contact zones between different geologic materials?	L N
c. note the zones of high penneability or fracture?	
d. give detailed borehole information including:	

	Y/N
• location of borehole?	I Y
• depth of termination?	·V
• location of screen (if applicable)?	l N
<ul><li>depth of zone(s) of saturation?</li></ul>	
backfill procedure?	
3. Did the owner/operator provide a topographic map which was constructed by a	A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY
licensed surveyor?	
	IV
4. Does the topographic map provide:	
•	
a. contours at a maximum interval of two-feet?	All distances and the second
b. locations and illustrations of man-made features (e.g., parking lots, factory	
buildings, drainage ditches, storm drain, pipelines, etc.)?	
c. descriptions of nearby water bodies?	
d. descriptions of off-site wells?	
e. site boundaries?	
f. individual RCRA units?	
g. delineation of the waste management area(s)?	
h. well and boring locations?	
5 Did the commonly assessed as a solid above and decision the six and de	,
5. Did the owner/operator provide an aerial photograph depicting the site and adjacent off-site features?	ţ
Oir-site reatmes:	N
6. Does the photograph clearly show surface water bodies, adjacent municipalities, and	
residences and are these clearly labelled?	
A Section of the Late the section of	
F. Identification of Ground-Water Flowpaths	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1. Ground-water flow direction	
a. Was the well casing height measured by a licensed surveyor to the nearest 0.01	
feet?	()
b. Were the well water level measurements taken within a 24 hour period?	V
c. Were the well water level measurements taken to the nearest 0.01 feet?	N
d. Were the well water levels allowed to stabilize after construction and	
development for a minimum of 24 hours prior to measurements?	U
e. Was the water level information obtained from (check appropriate one):	
• multiple piezometers placed in single borehole?	
vertically nested piezometers in closely spaced separate	
• boreholes?	
• monitoring wells?	

	Y/N
f. Did the owner/operator provide construction details for the piezometers?	-N/A
g. How were the static water levels measured (check method[s]).	
• Electric water sounder	
Wented tape	
• Air line	d general en de la company de
• Other (explain) UNKNOWN	Ammi-franch
h. Was the well water level measured in wells with equivalent screened intervals at	9
an equivalent depth below the saturated zone?	N
i. Has the owner/operator provided a site water table (potentiometric) contour map?	N
If yes,	
<ul> <li>Do the potentiometric contours appear logical and accurate based on</li> </ul>	
topography and presented data? (Consult water level data)	
Are ground-water flow-lines indicated?	
Are static water levels shown?	
Can hydraulic gradients be estimated?	
j. Did the owner/operator develop hydrologic cross sections of the vertical flow	
component across the site using measurements from all wells?	
k. Do the owner/operator's flow nets include:	
• piezometer locations?	1 - 7
• depth of screening?	İ
• width of screening?	
<ul> <li>measurements of water levels from all wells and piezometers?</li> </ul>	
2. Seasonal and temporal fluctuations in ground-water	To the state of th
a. Do fluctuations in static water levels occur? If yes, are the fluctuations caused by	. 1
any of the following:	
—Off-site well pumping	
—Tidal processes or other intermittent natural	
variations (e.g., river stage, etc.)	
—On-site well pumping	
—Off-site, on-site construction or changing land use patterns	
—Deep well injection	
—Seasonal variations	<u> </u>
—Other (specify)	
b. Has the owner/operator documented sources and patterns that contribute to or	. A /
affect the ground-water patterns below the waste management?	
c. Do water level fluctuations alter the general ground-water gradients and flow	, ,
directions?	<u> </u>
d. Based on water level data, do any head differentials occur that may indicate a vertical flow component in the saturated zone?	V

	Y/N
e. Did the owner/operator implement means for gauging long term effects on water	A Marie Control of the Control of th
movement that may result from on-site or off-site construction or changes in	Production in the Control of the Con
land-use patterns?	
	I V
3. Hydraulic conductivity	and in contract of the contrac
a. How were hydraulic conductivities of the subsurface materials determined?	
Single-well tests (slug tests)?	
Multiple-well tests (pump tests)	
· Other (specify) Constant Head Permeanater	
b. If single-well tests were conducted, was it done by:	
Adding or removing a known volume of water?	
Pressurizing well casing?	
c. If single well tests were conducted in a highly permeable formation, were	
pressure transducers and high-speed recording equipment used to record the	
rapidly changing water levels?	
d. Since single well tests only measure hydraulic conductivity in a limited area,	
were enough tests run to ensure a representative measure of conductivity in each	
hydrogeologic unit?	ericanica.
e. Is the owner/operator's slug test data (if applicable) consistent with existing	
geologic information (e.g., boring logs)?	
f. Were other hydraulic conductivity properties determined?	7
g. If yes, provide any of the following data, if available:	
• Transmissivity	
Storage coefficient	
• Leakage	
• Leakage • Permeability  10-8 borings # 2 * 3/spoil material	
• Porosity	
Specific capacity	
Other (specify)	
4. Identification of the uppermost aquifer	
·	
a. Has the extent of the uppermost saturated zone (aquifer) in the facility area been	,
defined? If yes,	N
• Are soil boring/test pit logs included?	-1
Are geologic cross-sections included?	
b. Is there evidence of confining (competent, unfractured, continuous, and low	
permeability) layers beneath the site? If yes,	$ \underline{\hspace{0.1cm}} $
how was continuity demonstrated?	
c. What is hydraulic conductivity of the confining unit (if present)? CM/Sec How	
was it determined?	U

	Y/N
d. Does potential for other hydraulic communication exist (e.g., lateral incontinuity between geologic units, facies changes, fracture zones, cross cutting structures, or chemical corrosion/alteration of geologic units by leachage? If yes or no, what is the rationale?  Geologic Strata exposed along  the hydraulic exception	
G. Office Evaluation of the Facility's Ground-Water Monitoring System— Monitoring Well Design and Construction:	
These questions should be answered for each different well design present at the facility.	
1 Dilling Markada	With the second
1. Drilling Methods  a. What drilling method was used for the well?	والمناول المناول المنا
Hollow-stem auger	
• Solid-stem auger	
• Mud rotary	
• Air rotary	
• Reverse rotary	
• Cable tool	
• Jetting	
• Air drill w/ casing hammer	
Other (specify) Rock Colina	
b. Were any cutting fluids (including water) or additives used during drilling? If	
yes, specify:	
Type of drilling fluid	2000 P
Source of water used	
• Foam	
Polymers	
· Other	
c. Was the cutting fluid, or additive, identified?	1-4-
d. Was the drilling equipment steam-cleaned prior to drilling the well?	1
Other methods  e. Was compressed air used during drilling? If yes,	
	1
• was the air filtered to remove oil?	
f. Did the owner/operator document procedure for establishing the potentiometric	<b>f</b>
surface? If yes,	I N
• how was the location established?	
g. Formation samples	1 /

	Y/N
Were formation samples collected initially during drilling?	Y
Were any cores taken continuous?	1 1
<ul><li>If not, at what interval were samples taken?</li></ul>	
How were the samples obtained?	
√Split spoon	from 17.00 2.00 2.00
√Shelby tube	
↓ Core drill	
-Other (specify) Quan Samples	
• Identify if any physical and/or chemical tests were performed on the	
formation samples (specify)	
Tormeability Testing	
2. Monitoring Well Construction Materials	
a. Identify construction materials (by number) and diameters (ID/OD)	
Material Diameter	
• Primary Casing Schedul 40 PV 2"	
• Secondary or outside casing	
(double construction)	
• Screen	
b. How are the sections of casing and screen connected?	
• Pipe sections threaded	
Couplings (friction) with adhesive or solvent	
Couplings (friction) with retainer screws	
• Other (specify)	
c. Were the materials steam-cleaned prior to installation?	
• If no, how were the materials cleaned?	
3. Well Intake Design and Well Development	
a. Was a well intake screen installed?	7
What is the length of the screen for the well?	
	51 mt
• Is the screen manufactured?	~ ~ ~ ~
b. Was a filter pack installed?	+ 4
What kind of filter pack was employed?	
• Is the filter pack compatible with formation, materials?	
How was the filter pack installed?	
<u> </u>	

	Y/N
What are the dimensions of the filter pack?	
Has a turbidity measurement of the well water ever been made?	N
Have the filter pack and screen been designed for the insitu materials?	U
c. Well development	
Was the well developed?	Y
What technique was used for well development?	
—Surge block	
—Bailer	
—Air surging	
—Other (specify)	
4. Annular Space Seals	
a. What is the annular space in the saturated zone directly above the filter pack	
filled with:  Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)	
—Cement (specify neat or concrete)	
—Other (specify)	
b. Was the seal installed by:	
—Dropping material down the hole and tamping	
—Dropping material down the inside of hollow-stem auger	
—Tremie pipe method	
—Other (specify)	U
c. Was a different seal used in the unsaturated zone? If yes,	
Was this seal made with?	
—Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)	
—Cement (specify neat or concrete)- Other (specify)	
Was this seal installed by?	
—Dropping material down the hole and tamping	
—Dropping material down the inside of hollow stem auger	
—Other (specify)	
d. Is the upper portion of the borehole sealed with a concrete cap to prevent	1 4
infiltration from the surface?	
e. Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective device and bumper guards?	<u> </u>
f. Has the protective cover been installed with locks to prevent tampering?	# 

	J30
	I Y/N
H. Evaluation of the Facility's Detection Monitoring Program	
1. Placement of Douggerdiene December Marine 1. Str. 11	
1. Placement of Downgradient Detection Monitoring Wells	
a. Are the ground-water monitoring wells or clusters located immediately adjacent	
to the waste management area?	
b. How far apart are the detection monitoring wells?	
c. Does the owner/operator provide a rationale for the location of ea. monitoring	ng .
well or cluster?	T Y
d. Does the owner/operator identified the well screenlengths of each monitoring	
well or clusters?	1 4
e. Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the well screen lengths of	
each monitoring well or cluster?	IN
f. Do the actual locations of monitoring wells or clusters correspond to those identified by the owner/operator?	<b>\</b>
2. Placement of Upgradient Monitoring Wells	
a. Has the owner/operator documented the location of each upgradient monitoring	<b>1</b> 2°
well or cluster?	PY
b. Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the location(s) of the	
upgradient monitoring wells?	7
c. What length screen has the owner/operator employed in the background	~ /
monitoring well(s)?	7
d. Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the screen length(s) chosen?	. 1
e. Does the actual location of each background monitoring well or cluster	N
correspond to that identified by the owner/operator?	<b>¥</b>
. The state of the contract operator.	
Office Evaluation of the Facility's Assessment Monitoring Program	- - 
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·,
1. Does the assessment plan specify: The facility does not have an assessment	
have an assessment	
a. The number, location, and depth of wells? Plan	; ;
b. The rationale for their placement and identify the basis that will be used to select	Į
subsequent sampling locations and depths in later assessment phases?	, N
2. Does the list of monitoring parameters include all hazardous waste constituents	,
from the facility?	
<b>-</b>	N
	1 3

	Y/N
a. Does the water quality parameter list include other important indicators not classified as hazardous waste constituents?	7
b. Does the owner/operator provide documentation for he listed wastes which are not included?	V
3. Does the owner/operator's assessment plan specify the procedures to be used to determine the rate of constituent migration in the ground-water?	Ν
4. Has the owner/operator specified a schedule of implementation in the assessment plan?	2
5. Have the assessment monitoring objectives been clearly defined in the assessment plan?	N
a. Does the plan include analysis and/or re-evaluation to determine if significant contamination has occurred in any of the detection monitoring wells?	-
b. Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of investigation to fully characterize the rate and extent of contaminant migration from the facility?	etotatististististististististististististist
c. Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents, in the ground water?	
d. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	
6. Does the assessment plan identify the investigatory methods that will be used in the assessment phase?	N
a. Is the role of each method in the evaluation fully described?	
b. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the direct methods to be used?	
c. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the indirect methods to be used?	
d. Will the method contribute to the further characterization of the contaminant movement?	
7. Are the investigatory techniques utilized in the assessment program based on direct methods?	N
a. Does the assessment approach incorporate indirect methods to further support direct methods?	
b. Will the planned methods called for in the assessment approach ultimately meet performance standards for assessment monitoring?	
c. Are the procedures well defined?	
d. Does the approach provide for monitoring wells similar in design and construction as the detection monitoring wells?	

	Y/N
e. Does the approach employ taking samples during drilling or collecting core samples for further analysis?	
8. Are the indirect methods to be used based on reliable and accepted geophysical techniques?	
a. Are they capable of detecting subsurface changes resulting from contaminant migration at the site?	
b. Is the measurement at an appropriate level of sensitivity to detect ground-water quality changes at the site?	
c. Is the method appropriate considering the nature of the subsurface materials?	
d. Does the approach consider the limitations of these methods?	
e. Will the extent of contamination and constituent concentration be based on direct methods and sound engineering judgment? (Using indirect methods to substantiate the findings.)	
9. Does the assessment approach incorporate any mathe-matical modeling to predict contaminant movement?	
a. Will site specific measurements be utilized to accurately portray the subsurf b. Will the derived data be reliable?	ce?
c. Have the assumptions been identified?	,
d. Have the physical and chemical properties of the site-specific wastes and	
hazardous waste constituentsbeen identified?	
J. Conclusions	
1. Subsurface geology	MD-AL Advito B-CATAGO
a. Has sufficient data been collected to adequately define petrography and petrographic variation?	N
b. Has the subsurface geochemistry been adequately defined?	N
c. Was the boring/coring program adequate to define subsurface geologic varia	ion? N
d. Was the owner/operator's narrative description complete and accurate in its interpretation of the data?	
e. Does the geologic assessment address or provide means to resolve any information gaps?	. 2
2. Ground-water flowpaths	
3. Did the owner/operator adequately establish the hori-zontal and vertical components of ground-water flow?	N

	Y/N
b. Were appropriate methods used to establish ground-water flowpaths?	Ν
c. Did the owner/operator provide accurate documentation?	AU
d. Are the potentiometric surface measurements valid?	
e. Did the owner/operator adequately consider the seasonal and temporal effects on	7
the ground-water?	N
f. Were sufficient hydraulic conductivity tests performed to document lateral and	
vertical variation in hydraulic conductivity in the entire hydrogeologic subsurface below the site?	V
3. Uppermost Aquifer	
a. Did the owner/operator adequately define the upper-most aquifer?	Ν
4. Monitoring Well Construction and Design	man foliation manufacture
a. Do the design and construction of the owner/operator's ground-water monitoring	
wells permit depth discrete ground-water samples to be taken?	U
b. Are the samples representative of ground-water quality?	U .
c. Are the ground-water monitoring wells structurally stable?	17
d. Does the ground-water monitoring well's design and construction permit an	
accurate assessment of aquifer characteristics?	N
5. Detection Monitoring	week in community and the property of the prop
<ul> <li>a. Downgradient Wells</li> <li>Do the location, and screen lengths of the ground-water monitoring wells or clusters in the detection monitoring system allow the immediate detection of a release of hazardous waste or constituents from the hazardous waste management area to the uppermost aquifer?</li> </ul>	U
<ul> <li>b. Upgradient Wells</li> <li>Do the location and screen lengths of the upgradient (background) ground-water monitoring wells ensure the capability of collecting ground-water samples representative of upgradient (background) ground-water quality including any ambient heterogenous chemical characteristics?</li> </ul>	U
6. Assessment Monitoring	
a. Has the owner/operator adequately characterized site hydrogeology to determine contaminant migration?	N
b. Is the detection monitoring system adequately designed and constructed to	, ,
immediately detect any contaminant release?	1 0

	Y/N	
c. Are the procedures used to make a first determination of contamination ade	equate?	
d. Is the assessment plan adequate to detect, characterize, and track contaminant migration?	I N	
e. Will the assessment monitoring wells, given site hydrogeologic conditions, define the extent and concentration of contamination in the horizontal and vertical planes?		सारक्ष्यं स्टिन्स्य व्हित्त्व
f. Are the assessment monitoring wells adequately designed and constructed?		
g. Are the sampling and analysis procedures adequate to provide true measures of contamination?	1.0	cherithylemistyly. Being
h. Do the procedures used for evaluation of assessment monitoring data result in determinations of the rate of migration, extent of migration, and hazardous constituent composition of the contaminant plume?		1000
i. Are the data collected at sufficient frequency and duration to adequately determine the rate of migration?		
j. Is the schedule of implementation adequate?		
k. Is the owner/operator's assessment monitoring plan adequate?		
<ul> <li>If the owner/operator had to implement his assessment monitoring plan was it implemented satisfactorily?</li> </ul>		erentetekskansen. de-
II. Field Evaluation  A. Ground-Water Monitoring System		
1. Are the numbers, depths, and locations of monitoring wells in agreement with those reported in the facility's monitoring plan? (See Section 3.2.3.)	U -	Depth.
B. Monitoring Well Construction		
1. Identify construction material material diameter		
a. Primary Casing  b. Secondary or outside casing		
2. Is the upper portion of the borehole sealed with concrete to prevent infiltratio from the surface?	. 1	
3. Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective device?	Y	
4. Is the protective cover fitted with locks to prevent tampering? If a facility utilizes more than a single well design, answer the above questions for each well design?	7	

	Y/N
III. Review of Sample Collection Procedures	
A. Measurement of Well Depths/Elevation Consultant Not  Present During Field Evaluat.  1. Are measurements of both depth to standing water and depth to the bottom of the	and the second s
1. Are measurements of both depth to standing water and depth to the bottom of the well made?	V
2. Are measurements taken to the 0.01 feet?	Q,
3. What device is used?	
4. Is there a reference point established by a licensed surveyor?	U
5. Is the measuring equipment properly cleaned between well locations to prevent cross contamination?	U
B. Detection of Immiscible Layers	
1. Are procedures used which will detect light phase immiscible layers?	V
2. Are procedures used which will detect heavy phase immiscible layers?	U
C. Sampling of Immiscible Layers	
1. Are the immiscible layers sampled separately prior to well evacuation?	U
2. Do the procedures used minimize mixing with water soluble phases?	U
D. Well Evacuation	mrid 2009 principal de la companya d
1. Are low yielding wells evacuated to dryness?	U
2. Are high yielding wells evacuated so that at least three casing volumes are removed?	<i>U</i>
3. What device is used to evacuate the wells?	<i>V</i>
4. If any problems are encountered (e.g., equipment malfunction) are they noted in a field logbook?	
	OWP

	Y/N
E. Sample Withdrawal	
1. For low yielding wells, are samples for volatiles, pH, and oxidation/reduction potential drawn first after the well recovers?	U
2. Are samples withdrawn with either flurocarbon/resins or stainless steel (316, 304 or 2205) sampling devices?	
3. Are sampling devices either bottom valve bailers or positive gas displacement bladder pumps?	
4. If bailers are used, is fluorocarbon/resin coated wire, single strand stainless steel wire, or monofilament used to raise and lower the bailer?	
5. If bladder pumps are used, are they operated in a continuous manner to prevent aeration of the sample?	
6. If bailers are used, are they lowered slowly to prevent degassing of the water?	And the state of t
7. If bailers are used, are the contents transferred to the sample container in a way that minimizes agitation and aeration?	
8. Is care taken to avoid placing clean sampling equipment on the ground or other contaminated surfaces prior to insertion into the well?	
9. If dedicated sampling equipment is not used, is equipment disassembled and thoroughly cleaned between samples?	
10. If samples are for inorganic analysis, does the cleaning procedure include the following sequential steps:	
a. Dilute acid rinse (HNO <sub>3</sub> or HC1)?11. If samples are for organic analysis, does the cleaning procedure include the following sequential steps:	
11. If samples are for inorganic analysis, does the cleaning procedure include the following sequential steps:	
a. Nonphosphate detergent wash?	.\  .
b. Tap water rinse?	
c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	
d. Acetone rinse?	
e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?	

	Y/N
12. Is sampling equipment thoroughly dry before use?	U
13. Are equipment blanks taken to ensure that sample cross-contamination has not occurred?	
14. If volatile samples are taken with a positive gas displacement bladder pump, are pumping rates below 100 ml/min?	
F. In-situ or Field Analyses	
1. Are the following labile (chemically unstable) parameters determined in the field:	
a. pH?	
b. Temperature?	
c. Specific conductivity?	
d. Redox potential?	
e. Chlorine?	
f. Dissolved oxygen?	
g. Turbidity?	
h. Other (specify)	
2. For in-situ determinations, are they made after well evacuation and sample removal?	
3. If sample is withdrawn from the well, is parameter measured from a split portion?	
4. Is monitoring equipment calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications and consistent with SW-846?	
5. Is the date, procedure, and maintenance for equipment calibration documented in the field logbook?	
IV. Review of Sample Preservation and Handling Procedures	
A. Sample Containers	Experimental property of the control
1. Are samples transferred from the sampling device directly to their compatible containers?	
	{

	Y/N
2. Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps?	Ų
3. Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbonresin- lined caps?	
4. If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbonresin-lined?	
5. Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps:	edimolitici problem (in the control of the control
a. Nonphosphate detergent wash?	
b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse?	
c. Tap water rinse?	
d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse?	
e. Tap water rinse?	
f. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	
6. Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps:  a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?	
b. Tap water rinse?	
c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	
d. Acetone rinse?	
e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?	
7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?	
B. Sample Preservation Procedures	Advancement of the second
1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C:	
a. TOC?	
b. TOX?	
c. Chloride?	
d. Phenols?	
e. Sulfate?	· ·
f. Nitrate?	
g. Coliform bacteria?	
h. Cyanide?	
i. Oil and grease?	
j. Hazardous constituents ( 261, Appendix VIII)	

·	Y/N
2. Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to pH <2 with HNO <sub>3</sub> :	. \
a. Iron?	
b. Manganese?	<u> </u>
c. Sodium?	
d. Total metals?	
e. Dissolved metals?	
f. Fluoride?	
g. Endrin?	
h. Lindane?	
i. Methoxychlor?	
j. Toxaphene?	l
k. 2,4, D?	
1. 2,4,5 TP Silvex?	
m. Radium?	İ
n. Gross alpha?	
o. Gross beta?	
3. Are samples for the following analyses field acidfied to pH <2 with H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> :	
a. Phenois?	
b. Oil and grease?	
4. Is the sample for TOC analyses field acified to pH <2 with HCl?	, -
5. Is the sample for TOX analysis preserved with 1 ml of 1.1 M sodium sulfite?	
6. Is the sample for cyanide analysis preserved with NaOH to pH >12?	
C. Special Handling Considerations	- The state of the
1. Are organic samples handled without filtering?	
2. Are samples for volatile organics transfered to the appropriate vials to eliminate headspace over the sample?	
3. Are samples for metal analysis split into two portions?	
4. Is the sample for dissolved metals filtered through a 0.45 micron filter?	
5. Is the second portion not filtered and analyzed for total metals?	
6. Is one equipment blank prepared each day of ground-water sampling?	

	Y/N
V. Review of Chain-of-Custody Procedures	emental accomplished
A. Sample Labels	$\bigcup$
1. Are sample labels used?	
2. Do they provide the following information:	
a. Sample identification number?	
b. Name of collector?	
c. Date and time of collection?	
d. Place of collection?	
e. Parameter(s) requested and preservatives used?	
3. Do they remain legible even if wet?	
B. Sample Seals	
1. Are sample seals placed on those containers to ensure samples are not altered?	
C. Field Logbook	1 0 0
1. Is a field logbook maintained?	
2. Does it document the following:	
a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?	
b. Location of well(s)?	Ī
c. Total depth of each well?	
d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?	
e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?	
f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?	
g. Well evacuation procedures?	
h. Sample withdrawal procedure?	
i. Date and time of collection?	
j. Well sampling sequence?	
k. Types of sample containers and sample identification number(s)?	The second statement of the second se
l. Preservative(s) used?	
m. Parameters requested?	
n. Field analysis data and method(s)?	
o. Sample distribution and transporter?	
p. Field observations?	

	Y/N
—Unusual well recharge rates?	V
—Equipment malfunction(s)?	/
—Possible sample contamination?	
—Sampling rate?	
D. Chain-of-Custody Record	
1. Is a chain-of-custody record included with each sample?	
2. Does it document the following:	- First Constitution of the Constitution of th
a. Sample number?	
b. Signature of collector?	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
c. Date and time of collection?	the state of the s
d. Sample type?	
e. Station location?	-
f. Number of containers?	
g. Parameters requested?	
h. Signatures of persons involved in chain-of-custody?	
i. Inclusive dates of custody?	
E. Sample Analysis Request Sheet	
1. Does a sample analysis request sheet accompany each sample?	
2. Does the request sheet document the following:	
a. Name of person receiving the sample?	
b. Date of sample receipt?	
c. Duplicates?	
d. Analysis to be performed?	
IV. Review of Quality Assurance/Quality Control Not. Available	
A. Is the validity and reliability of the laboratory and field generated data ensured by a QA/QC program?	
B. Does the QA/QC program include:	
1. Documentation of any deviation from approved procedures?	
	1 \

	I Y/N
2. Documentation of analytical results for:	d Committee (Committee of the Committee
a. Blánks?	
a. Blanks? b. Standards?	
c. Duplicates?	
d. Spiked samples?	
e. Detectable limits for each parameter being analyzed?	
C. Are approved statistical methods used?	
D. Are QC samples used to correct data?	
E. Are all data critically examined to ensure it has been properly calculated and reported?	
VII. Surficial Well Inspection and Field Observation	
A. Are the wells adequately maintained?	$\cup$
B. Are the monitoring wells protected and secure?	<b>\</b>
C. Do the wells have surveyed casing elevations?	N
D. Are the ground-water samples turbid?	U
E. Have all physical characteristics of the site been noted in the inspector's field notes (i.e., surface waters, topography, surface features)?	7
F. Has a site sketch been prepared by the field inspector with scale, north arrow, location(s) of buildings, location(s) of regulated units, locations of monitoring wells, and a rough depiction of the site drainage pattern?	N
	- COLONIA DE LA COLONIA DE LA COLONIA DE LA COLONIA DE LA COLONIA DE LA COLONIA DE LA COLONIA DE LA COLONIA DE
	·
	1

		Y/N
		- Constitution
VIII. Conclusions		
To the failth and the	***************************************	
A. Is the facility currently operating under the correct monitoring pro according to the statistical analyses performed by the current operator?	ogram	N
B. Does the ground-water monitoring system, as designed and operated, allow for		
detection or assessment of any possible ground-water contamination caused by the facility?	E	$\bigcup$
C. Does the sampling and analysis procedures permit the owner/operator to detect and, where possible, assess the nature and extent of a release of hazardous constituents to ground water from the monitored hazardous waste management facility?		
, <u> </u>		
•		
1		
·		
	,	
	SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SALES SA	
	nt-particular de la constantina della constantin	
		•
	Seminaria	
	ļ	

		,		
				:
				:
		•		
				:
				:
		-		
				:
			-	

#### APPENDIX A-1

Appendix A-1 is a facility inspection form for compliance with interim status standards covering ground water monitoring. The responses to many of the questions asked on this form are unknown due to the fact that American Steel Foundries has no monitoring plan and no sampling/monitoring has occurred since the last Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation in June of 1988.

		•		
			•	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•			

### APPENDIX A-1

# FACILITY INSPECTION FORM FOR COMPLIANCE WITH INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS COVERING GROUND-WATER MONITORING

Company Name: American Steel :	EPA I.D.Nu	mber:	0174	19758	
Company Name: American Steel :  Company Address: ::		s Name:	AND	REW i	KLAKULA!
- Smith Townshi	P				
Company Contact/Official::	Branch/Org	anizati	ion:		
Title:	Date of In	spectio	n:		
		Yes	<u>No</u> <u>U</u>	nknown	Comments
Type of facility:(check appropriate	ely)				٠.
<ul><li>a) surface impoundment</li><li>b) landfill</li><li>c) land treatment facility</li><li>d) storage facility</li></ul>		<u></u>	1		
Ground Water Monitoring Plan					
1. Has a ground water monitoring plan been submitted to the Region Administrator for facilities containing a surface impoundmen landfill, land treatment processtorage facility?	t,		<u>√</u>		
<ol><li>Was the ground water monitoring reviewed prior to site visit? If "No", explain.</li></ol>	plan				
a) Was the ground water plan reviewed at the facility pri to actual site inspection? If "No" explain.	or	•	$\checkmark$		.,

	•	<u>Yes</u>	No Unknown	<u>Comments</u>
,	3. Has a ground water monitoring program (capable of determining the facility's impact on the quality of ground water in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility) been implemented? 3745-65-90(A)	مست	<u> </u>	forgonomics, v2
i	4. Has at least one monitoring well been installed in the uppermost aquifer hydraulically upgradient from the limit of the waste management area?  3745-65-91(A)(1)		<u>-</u> \(	
	a) Are sufficient ground water samples from the uppermost aquifer, represen- tative of background ground water quality and not affected by the facility, ensured by proper well			
	<ol> <li>Number(s)?</li> <li>Location?</li> <li>Depth?</li> </ol>	Thomason a		
į	5. Have at least three monitoring wells been installed hydraulically downgradient at the limit of the waste handling or management area? 3745-65-91(A)(2)	<b>COMMERCIAN</b>	<u>'</u>	
(	5. Have the locations of the waste handling, storage, or disposal areas been verified to conform with information in the ground water plan?			
7	7. Do the numbers, locations, and depths of the ground water monitoring wells agree with the data in the ground water monitoring system program?  If "No", explain discrepancies.	Whithdeen arm		Depths Not Verified
8	3. Have all monitoring wells been cased in a manner that:		No. 1948 C	us lle monitor
	<ul><li>a) maintains the integrity of the bore hole;</li></ul>		the win	wells monitor
	b) is screened and packed to enable sample collection at depths where appropriate aquifer flow exists?	·		A
	c) prevents contamination of samples and ground water by sealing the annular space above the sampling depth with a suitable		$\checkmark$	

				<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	Comments
9.		ground water sampl een developed? 374		€####	<u> </u>	60000 inventorium ezza.	Caracocaniiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii
	b) Is c),Do	it been followed? the plan kept at the s the plan include techniques for:		Carrowners	RESIDENCE AND A SECONDARY AS A SECON	CONTRACTORIZED CONTRA	eather way required and the same of the sa
	1)	Measuring ground wa	ater elevations	Angerta anno ang ang			
	2)	Detection of immisowhere applicable;	cible layers,				
	3)	Collecting ground vincluding:	water samples				
		a) Well evacuation				<u> </u>	
		b) Sample withdraw	al;			$\checkmark$	OKO MANAGEMANA
		c) Sample equipmen	t;		***************************************	<u> </u>	**************************************
		d) Sample contained and	rs and handling;			<u> </u>	Parkamenta and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second an
		e) Sample preserva	tion;				ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
	4)	Performing field a	nalysis, including:	-		•	
		raw data and the		Managery specific	GirkelThelibline El	<u></u>	
		b) Calibration of ments; and	field instru-	National			CELL SALAMETRIS.
		c) Procedures for s filtration;	sample	elamentemporés	<b>CORPORATION</b>	<u> </u>	<b>фаман</b> ания политичения
	5)	Decontamination of	equipment;				
	6)	Disposal of purge w	water;	<del></del>			**************************************
	7)	Ground water sample applicable constitution in the facility	uents associated			,	
		a) Constituents;				<b>√</b>	

			<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Comments</u>	
	b)	Analytical method and detection limit; and		<del>daya-manasa</del>			
	c)	Sample holding time;				Managed and Districtory	
8)	Qua	lity assurance/quality control:				:	
	a)	Samples for field/lab/equipment blanks;		<del>,,</del>	<u></u>	Combining	
	b)	Duplicate samples; and		مسمم			
	c)	Potential interferences; and	······································			45-ctiving the control of the contro	-
9)	Cha	in of custody procedures:					
	a)	Standardized field tracking reporting forms to establish sample custody for the field prior to and during shipping; and	60-60-40000		<u> </u>		-
	b)	sample labels containing all information necessary for effective sample tracking.	математ	1		Charles Control of the Control of th	
water quarte	sam erly	required parameters in ground uples planned to be tested of for the first year? O2(B) and (C)(1)	- VALLETTION IN	<u> </u>			
		e ground water samples ed for the following:		-			
1)	sui as	ameters characterizing the tability of the ground water a drinking supply? 5-65-92 B(1)	•	$\checkmark$			
2)		ameters establishing ground er quality? 3745-65-92 B(2)	<del></del>	$\sqrt{}$	-	NIII	
3)	gro	ameters used as indicators of und water contamination? 5-65-92 B(3)		<b>∠</b>		• \	٠
·	a)	Are at least four replicate measurements obtained for each sample? 3745-65-92 (C)(2)	Asmarry-mAD				

,		<u>Yes</u>	<u>No Unknown</u>	Comments
	late the initial background arithmetic mean and variance of the respective parameter concentrations or values obtained from well(s) during the first year?  3745-65-92(C)(2)	<b>C</b> NN-ASSISSION	<u> </u>	
b)	For facilities which have complied with first year ground water sampling and analysis requirements:			
	<ol> <li>Have samples been obtained and analyzed for the indicators of ground water contamination at least annually? 3745-65-92(D)(1)</li> </ol>	чанитета		Springers Administration and
	2) Have samples been obtained and analyzed for the indicators of ground water contamination at least semi-annually? 3745-65-92(D)(2)			
c)	Were ground water surface elevations determined at each monitoring well each time a sample was taken? 3745-65-92(E)		<u></u>	
d)	Were the ground water surface elevations evaluated to determine whether the monitoring wells are properly placed? 3745-65-93(F)	<del>I</del> NICONO-MONTAN	<u> </u>	*MANAGEMENT COMMISSION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
e)	If it was determined that modification of the number, location or depth of monitoring wells was necessary, was the system brought into compliance with 3745-65-91(A)? 3745-65-93(F)		<u> </u>	· ·
as	s an outline of a ground water quality sessment program been prepared? 45-65-93(A)	<del>L'accessore sur</del>	<u> </u>	
a)	Does it describe a program capable of determining:			
	Whether hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents have entered the ground water?	DCOde Hopeway		

,			Yes	<u>No</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	Commen	ts	
2	2)	The rate and extent of migration of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents?		_				
•	3)	Concentrations of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents in ground water?		_				
С	meni obta	e at least four replicate measure- ts of each indicator parameter been ained for samples taken for each well? 5-65-93(B)						
1	L)	Were the results compared with the initial background mean?	<del>20-5-0-4</del>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
	a	a) Was each well considered individually?						
		o) Was the Student's t-test used (at the 0.01 level of significance)?	·	_				
2	2)	Was a significant increase (or pH decrease) found in the:						
		a) Upgradient wells b) Downgradient wells f "Yes", Compliance Checklist A-2 nust also be completed.			-			
para qual	amet lity	ecords been kept of analyses for ers establishing ground water and indicators of ground water ination? 3745-65-94(A)(1)	$\sqrt{}$	L-0	o, records us + CME, ie incom	and Bee	since the Lyious Fect	, sed
surf	face	ecords been kept of ground water e elevations taken at the time of ng for each well? 3745-65-94(A)(1)	-	$\sqrt{}$	National Action (Control of Control of Contr			
		ne following been submitted to the al Administrator:3745-65-94(A)(2)					1	
q w p	ara vith uar	ial background concentrations of meters listed in 3745-65-92(B) in 15 days after completing each terly analysis required during the t year?		$\sqrt{}$		; .\		٠
t	onc he	each well, any parameters whose entrations or values have exceeded maximum contaminant levels allowed rinking water supplies?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Miles			

	c) Annual reports including:	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No Unknown</u>	<u>Comments</u>
·	<ol> <li>Concentrations or values of parameters used as indicators of ground water contamination for each well?</li> </ol>		<u>/</u> _	A
	2) Results of the evaluation of ground water surface elevations?		<u> </u>	

,

.

### APPENDIX B

Water Well Logs in the Vicinity of

American Steel Foundries,

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

ATT AND DICKLING NO THE 367066 State of Onio INO DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES USE PENCIL Division of Water WRITER 1562 W. First Avenue المانية المانية المانية المانية Columbus, Ohio 43212 USE INK 122 Section of Township BAILING OR PUMPING TEST CONSTRUCTION DETAILS G.P.M. Duration of test. 2 Pumping Rate Length of casing it Date. Static level-depth to water ... Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor). Pump installed by SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION WELL LOG\* Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc. Formations To Front stone, shale, limestone, N. gravel and clay 20 Ft. 0 Feet 40 E. W. 116 ELEV. OF AL See reverse side for instructions

Signed .

Sered form

שנמנט שנ שנונים 301001 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES USE PENCIL . Division of Water YPEWRITER 1562 W. First Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43212 OT USE INK Section of Township.... ation of property. BAILING OR PUMPING TEST . CONSTRUCTION DETAILS \_\_G.P.M. Duration of test\_\_\_\_hrs. Pumping Rate 6 5 Length of casing-Drawdown\_\_\_\_ft Date\_\_ Length of screen Static level-depth to water ... of screen Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor).... ್ಕೆ ಶಿರ್ಣಾಗಿ ity of pump-: of pump setting... Pump installed by\_ SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION of completion. WELL LOG# Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc. Formations To From melstone, shale, limestone, N. gravel and clay FŁ 0 Feet

See reverse side for instructions

Davidson Well Drill

10-20-67

Signed .

KOERA	PAPER
ARZODD.	7 <sup>35</sup>

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Water

Phone (614) 469-2545

4	ڻ	U	J	J	<u></u>		

TEON PAPER.	Division of	Water Phone (614) 469-2546	66.
CICSARY 65 S.	Front St., Rm. 315	Phone (old) dos acts.	C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C
	i Annauca. S	hio 43213	16,3
Mahoning Town	5 m i +h	Section of Township  Address  Beloit, O.  Address	8-2188
Mahoning Ton	rescrip.	Reoit C.	,
Mohi	le Home Sale	Address	- 17230 HICK
es Synn I'm		Belait on Ft. 113	
- Between	en <u>de drins</u>	Address Beloit, O.  Beloit on Pt. 173 Expl  Beloit on Pt. 173 Expl  BAILING OR GUMPING TEST	
= of property	- / N	BAILING OR OUMPING TESS	
THE TRANSPORT OF THE	TAILS / 8" \- 67	(206219)	
CONSTRUCTION DE	1107/1190	Test Rate / G.P.M. Duration of test	72
1811 = 6 141, Dan = 1	of caling	25 A · · · · Date	
100			
	7012	Static level-depth to water Cle	<u> </u>
		a rim (clear cloudy, taste, odor)	
		Static level-depth to water	
CI TUTT		Davidson's	
: 7 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Pump installed by Davidson's	
10 to 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		SKETCH SHOWING LOCAT	CION
		SKETCH SHOWING	
WELL LO		Locate in reference to m-1.	. 4
	To To	State Highways, St. Intersections,	
Formations istone, shale, limestone,	From		
gravel and clay		. N.	
	o Feet 9 Ft		
Clay			
	9 25	<u>.</u>	
Dand	13.8 46		
10 av faravel	25 46	-	
	46 47		
12 K Limestone			
1 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	147 176	_	
Shale			
	16 83	,	
idy Shale	1 83 99	W.	
i sadack .	1 13 99		
r. Sandrack	99/120		,
11 Shale			
	120 12=	· ·	
., 9		· ·	
	, 123 139	2	•
a r.lim = stone		0	
·	30113	-	
	1 1721 15	4	
cr. limestone			
			ato ·
sandy shall		1. 0. 00	8-4 ¥
	•	Date	1
DAVI	COOP'S WILL DEILLING	- Dale - One of Davis	1.11Y
Isiling Firm	FIYACE OHIO 4021 ".	Signed John L. Waving	•
• • -		. //	_ 9 % ~~~

KOEE,	PAPER
CESSA	
TRANS	CRIBING

DEPARTMENT Division of Water

65 S. Front St., Rm. 815 Phone (614) 469-2646 Columbus, Ohio 43215

Township Smith Section of Township    Cellynn   Address
Test Rate G.P.M. Duration of test branch of pumps of pump
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  Length of casing Length of screen Length of screen Test Rate Length of screen Test Rate C.P.M. Duration of test Drawdown Static lavel-depth to water.  Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor) Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)  WELL LOG*  Formations Static Rate Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  Locats in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  10   Get Ft.  11   Get Ft.  12   Get Ft.  13   Get Ft.  14   Get Ft.  15   Get Ft.  16   Get Ft.  17   Get Ft.  18   Get Ft.  19   Get Ft.  10   Get Ft.  10   Get Ft.  11   Get Ft.  12   Get Ft.  13   Get Ft.  14   Get Ft.  15   Get Ft.  16   Get Ft.  17   Get Ft.  18   Get Ft.  19   Get Ft.  10   Get Ft.  10   Get Ft.  11   Get Ft.  12   Get Ft.  14   Get Ft.  15   Get Ft.  16   Get Ft.  17   Get Ft.  17   Get Ft.  18   Get Ft.  19   Get Ft.  10   Get Ft.  10   Get Ft.  11   Get Ft.  12   Get Ft.  13   Get Ft.  14   Get Ft.  15   Get Ft.  16   Get Ft.  17   Get Ft.  17   Get Ft.  18   Get Ft.  19   Get Ft.  10   Get Ft.  11   Get Ft.  11   Get Ft.  12   Get Ft.  13   Get Ft.  14   Get Ft.  15   Get Ft.  16   Get Ft.  17   Get Ft.  18
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  Test Rate G.P.M. Duration of test branched grandown ft Date  Length of screen Construction of pump of pump installed by  Completion Sketch Showing Location  Well Log* Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  To Feet Ft N.  Locate in reference to numbered N.  Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  No.  Locate in reference to numbered N.  Locate
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS  Construction Details  Length of casing Length of screen Length of screen  Length of screen  Length of screen  Construction  Length of screen  Length of screen  Construction  Static level-depth to water  Coulity (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  Coulity foads, etc.  Coulity foads, etc.  No.  Coulty foads, etc.  Could of local
Test Rate  Length of screen  Length of screen  Completion  WELL LOG*  From To  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  Lelate 161 166  Lelate 161 166  Cr. Sandy shale 166 169  Local 169 170  Local 169 170  Local 169 170  Local 169 170  Local 171 232  W.
Length of casing  Length of screen  Length of screen  Casing  Drawdown  Static level-depth to water.  Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)  Pump installed by  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  Formations  Formations  Static level-depth to water.  Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)  Pump installed by  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  Locate in reference to numbered  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  No.  1. clate  1.
Static level-depth to water  Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)  Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)  Pump installed by  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  Formations State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  It al a te
Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)  pump setting completion  WELL LOG*  Formations State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  1. slate /61 /66  gravel and clay  0 Feet Ft.  1. slate /61 /66  Gr. Sandy shale /66 /69  Gr. Sandy shale /66 /70  -2 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
pump setting  pump setting  WELL LOG*  Formations  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  Locate in reference to numbered  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  Pump installed by  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  Locate in reference to numbered  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  No.  Locate in reference to numbered  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  No.  Locate in reference to numbered  No.  Locate in referenc
Pump installed by  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  WELL LOG*  Formations attency shale, limestone, gravel and clay  0 Feet Ft  1. 2 a te
WELL LOG*  SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION  Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  OFeet Ft.  1. slate 161 166  Gr. Sandy shale 166 169  2. coal 169 170  2. coal 170 171  chimestone 170 171  andy shale with 171 232  W.
Formations State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  O Feet  I a a te  I b a a te  I b a a te  I b a a te  I b a a te  I c a a te
Formations Interactions, Importance, From To State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  It all ate 161 166  It all ate 161 166  It all ate 160 169  It coal 169 170  It coal 170 171  I coal 171 232  W.  From To State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.  No.  It all ate 161 166  It all ate 161 169  It all ate 161 169  It all ate 160 170  It all ate 170 171  I coal 170 171  I coal 232  I coal 247  I co
0 Feet Ft  1 = 1 a te
1/2 slate 161 166  2.5 sandy shale 166 169  2.6 coal 169 170  2.6 limestone 170 171  2.7 limestone 171 232  4.7 shale with 171 232  W.
12 slate Gr. Sandy shale 166 169 2 coal 169 170 2 limestone 170 171. Ex limestone 171 232 W.
et limestone 170 illi endy shale with 171 232 W.
et limestone 170 171.  et limestone 170 171.  endy shale with 171 232 W.
et limestone 170 171.  et limestone 170 171.  andy shale with 171 232 W.
et limestone 170 171.  Gendy shale with 171 232 W.
andy shale with 171 232 W.
andy shale with
5/ estane
7 a Land
54 ridrock - 3 gpm = 32 245
2-56-d-15/9-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
h light streak of enal kwater
1. =1a+e  26    21
, 9x, 5Na1 321
: 9 q r, 3 hale
DAVIDSON'S WELL DRILLING . Date
ALLIANCE, OHIO 4401 : Signed Company
deriss

## WELLWOG AND DRILLING KETCO

State of Obio

430994

CARSON PAPER NECESSARY-ANSCRIBING DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Water

55 S. Front St., Rm. 815 Phone (614) 469-2646
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Mah. To	र्जामध्यास	mith	Section of Township				
LeeLynn			Address and the contract of th				
10							
ina of property————	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
CONSTRUCTION I	ETAILS .	•	BAILING OR PUMPING TEST (Specify one by circling)				
	i of casing		Test RateG.P.M. Duration of testhrz				
	th of screen		Drawdown ft Date				
		•	Static level-depth to water				
4 pt toward of the same of the	1600		Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)				
7 of purp.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
02 7 4 2 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	anny any and a said year of the said of th		Pump installed by				
1 0007 104:00		• 4	SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION				
WELL LO	G*						
Formations Literature, sindle, limestone,	五二二二	To	Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.				
हरप्रका धाप टीडप	0 Feet	Į.	N.				
Sandrock	341	344					
ar sandy shale	344	388	·				
125 TUNE	388	390					
ly limestane	390	348					
138' is 8" hole			W.				
1-398'is 6'4"ho	<u>le</u>						
u"casing is f	lestic	-coate	<u>d.</u>				
, b							
ه المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل ا							
			S.				
شود ش چه چه چه چه چه چه چه چه پرسیمی پرسیمی شده در بازدر بروی در در در در در در در در در در در در در	SON'S WELL DAI	1111	4-8.3.72				
136	OC STATE SE. N	E.	- Date Planter				
AL AL	IANCE, OHIO 44	കൂ	· ( Western)				

REON PAPER CESSARY-TRANSCRIBING

# DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Water

55 S. Front St., Rm. 815

Phone (614) 469-2646

Columbus, Ohio 43215

448854

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	wasiao <u>S</u>	nitii	Section of Township
		* *	_Address 786 LAVE PARK BLYD. SEARING OHIA
GEACE BARDE			D. VA LAKE PORK BLVD.
1 of property 1000 5."	4,73 07 12		
CONSTRUCTION D	ETAILS		(Specify one by circums)
	h of casing.	60'	Test Rate Z G.P.M. Duration of test hrs.
the same of the sa	i of screen		Drawdown ft Date
SURMERSIBLE	المرورين في المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية		Static level-depth to water
5 GPM			Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)
			Pump installed by DRILLER
pepletion 10-16-TL			SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION
WELL LO		•	
Formations .	From	To	Locate in reference to numbered  State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.
gravel and clay	0 Feet	5 Ft	N.
A   Inch	5	45	POWP AT 68 Liet.
	45_	48	1 00 W P
CLAY	48	55.	
-	rs	100	1 8
70NE	100	170	W. Sylen E.
7 (m) 1 (k) (m)	120	140	62 62
700	140	<u> </u>	
The same of the sa	150	170	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			ELE-OF ROCK: 1144 S.
ة المراجع المر			S. D
,			
THE SMITH DRI	LLING SO	INC	Date 10-16-72
LISTON S	าห้10		Signed <u>Coul Smither</u>
: ::3			e well loo wee next consecutive numbered form
	ہے ئیں۔۔۔	~~~~1@f	Pas TOP POINT FITCH TO STORE S

## WELL LOG AND DRILLING REPORT

State of Ohio

CAMBON PAPER +ECESSARY-

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Geological Survey
Fountain Square

Phone (614) 466-5344 Columbus, Ohio 43224

TRANSCRIBING	•	Columbus, O	Ohio 43224 Phone (614) 4000004
• •			SECTION OF TOWNSHIP
Mahaire To	WNSHIP	2 101-7-4	
	/, 11, 32, 3		PAULIS OR PUMPING TEST
- 200 - 20 - 0 <u>m</u>	1. F.	C. F 17.	11.8.12.8
		-	BAILING OR PUMPING TEST
בם אסודטטאדצאסט	TAILS .		
So of Length	of casing	SET	Test rate 7 gpm Duration of test 74 hrs
*		•	Drawdown 20 ft Date
	10150,000		Static level (depth to water)
There of Man			the second secon
~~~~ <u>-</u>			
			Pump installed by Duing V
inp setting 4-30-7/	<u> </u>		
WELL LOGS			SXETCH SHOWING LOCATION
MELT FOR			terior in colorance to gumbeled
utions: sandstone, shale,	From -	То	state highways, street intersections, county roads, etc.
mestone, graval, clay			P.J.
. ,	0 ft '	1-3 tt	
Tucha	40	4,2	1
j	45	37	
	C.P.	23	
11 10 11 11 11	6.7	-:0	
	1	75	25
ikale thate	70		
	1 55	77	
11. 1/_/.	75	12.4	
- late	نهز وير	/3/	
The Hark	121	1,23	
	123	159	
Sizil	And in case of the last of the		
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	757		
itido chale	14.	2 773	
			Land Bridge Co.
1. 1.		. 1836	
			5
0 0	1	noil D	1.14 -DATE 4-2-5-1

# WELL LEG AND DRILLING KEPUK-

State of Ohio

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

481343

CARSON PAPER NECESSARY-LF-TRANSCRIBING

Division of Geological Survey

Fountain Square Columbus, Ohio 43224 Phone (614) 466-5344

SMARLE

:LF-TRANSCRIBING		Columbus, O	Sing sale	• .
	-	1 7	SECTION OF TOWNSHIP OR LOT NUMBER	6
TO	WHSHIP-	<u> Cyrus I</u>		
CONTRACTOR Sam Ro	<u> </u>		AD RESS 805 Lake Park Sebring	
	<b>e</b> ma	*		
TICK OF PROPERTY		•	BAILING OR PUMPING TEST	
CONSTRUCTION DE	TAILS		All of one him	rs
5 Lengt	n of casing_	29 Ft.	Test rate	
温(号) 27	h of screen -		Urawcown	ft
	• • •		control (dent) to water)	
2.172			Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor) cloudy to 020.	
of part				_
purp setting		•	Pump installed by	
moietion			SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION	
WELL LOG	3		A Section 1985 Pol C C	alacent <sup>®</sup>
ormations: sarkistone, shale. limestone, gravel, clay	From .	То	state highways, street intersections, county roads, orc.	·
4	0 fr	15 1		
BEZZ:	15	20	1 2	
2 2 3 6	20	25	- 38 B	
- cale	. 25	30	J C	
samir shale	*0	55	١٠,	
÷7.118	55	57	3	. :
	57	63	<u>\$</u>	•
g 1 2 1 8	1	78		: 
sardy stale & limeston		81	W	
3-218	78	82		•
*	81		Us 62	_
32912	82	85		
rock	85	220	3	
) 92	220	230		
stels & rock	. 230	290	wesh to	
& white sandstone with	290	320		
blue smale			·	•
- : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	4 ,		. 5	سم
				- <del>Constant</del>

RILLING FIRM\_

LocationAl.	linncs	For Technich VIII re			4 propert 6.
11:16	<u>. 5. 1.97</u>		Date Fb. 5, 1973		
<del></del>			Driller	Ortz	†
			ole No.——		
		Type of Formation	Ft.	In.	Total Depth
		Shule	54		
		######################################	6		
	······································		<u> </u>		
		1	29		3451
			_		
10	دار				
	1/	116' casing	•	Fnoia	•
		8" hole (R. Marga o	McKAY	& GOULD D	RILLING, INC.
<u> </u>		JAIGHIU		The state of the s	
	7.6	April 28, 1	978		
		,			
		: Don Heuer	Ohio E.P.A	0	,
		Encolsed is	the log o	n the test	hole that
	2l)	ye drilled	nt Tecumsel ave anythin	a on the r N Altrage	oumping test.
		l le Trechl	l, a gentle	man by the	unud or
			e of Salem, n on the te	onio, and	2.0 July 11th Ac "aira
	շկ				
3		Sorry I ca	n't be oi m	nte uerh	
6		Respectful	lγ,		
		Jack Gould		•	
<del></del>		President		•	
	Date	DateFile_5 1.973  Defilite File_5 1.973  Defilite File_5 1.973  Hole No	Ft.   In.   T   Type of Formation	Date   File   1973   Date   File   P   Driller   D	Date   Fig.   1, 1973   Date   FR.   1, 1975

No.

#### APPENDIX C

Boring Logs

American Steel Foundries,

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

	•		: 78°	:
•				
		•		

## AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED: 7/10/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1117.70'

DATE COMPLETED: 7, 11/85

SURFACE	ELEAVITON: 1771,010					FH- BLOWS
	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIA	Al	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	/Ft. OR CORE REC.
STRATUM 0.0'	Hard brown silt, some san	1	1A 1C	1.0- 2.5 3.0- 5.0	17-19-24	43 24"
- 4.5' - To'	- moist Weathered rock		2A 1B	5.0- 6.5 9.0-14.0	17-29-36	65 23"
12.8	Siltstone, light gray, so with numerous shaley part micaceous (Flasser bedding	ng),	28	14.0-19.0		52"
<u>20</u> '	moderate to nighty weath moderately soft, iron-st broken	ained,	38	19.0-28.0		38"
- 27.8 30'28.8 -	weathered, soft  Clay shale, highly weath	y	4B	28.0-38.0		83*
38.0 <u>40</u> '	Shale, grades to light of with some sandy and free limestone members 1' to	gray, shwater	5B	38.0-47.0		105"
<u>50'</u>			6B	4.7.0-55.0		96"
	Bottom of boring at 55.	.0'				
<u>60</u> '		WA	TER OBSER	RVATIONS	TYPE SAM	
METH	OD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER			None	X A. SI	
1 -	NICIAN: RG-RH			TH: 32.4'	N .	WX WIRELINE
JOB		DEPTH	AFTER:	HRS	<u>x</u> c. s	UEPDI 160c

# AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan DATE STARTED: 7/09/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1091.86"

DATE COMPLETED: 1/10/85

SURFA	CE EFFAVITORS TOOK				"H. Brows
	- 4475018	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	/ t. OR CORE REC.
STRATI	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIA				
	.0' (FILL) Strip spoil - damp		1.0- 2.5	4-5-7	12
	(LIEF) 211 th about	2A 3A	4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0	3- 5- 6 4- 4- 8	11 12
Io'		1C 4A	9.0-11.0 11.0-12.5	4- 7- 8	15
_		5A	14.0-15.5	4-4-6	10
	10.01)	6A	19.0-20.5	6-7-8	15
<u>20'</u>	(Becomes wet at 19.0')	7A	24.0-25.5	4- 8-12	20
		<b>8</b> A	29.0-30.5	7-17- 9	25
30"		9A	34.0-35.5	6- 7-18	25
- -	Bottom of boring at 35.5	5			
<u> 40'</u>					
<u>50'</u>					
	·	,			
l			_	TYPE SA	MOI FR
<u>60</u>		WATER OBSE	RYATIONS	<b>t</b>	
	HOLLOW STEM AUGER	INITIAL DEPTH		X A. S	PLIT-SPOON
	ETHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER	COMPLETION DE		8.	
1	ECHNICIAN: RG-RH	DEPTH AFTER:_		<u>x</u> c.	SHELBY TUBE
	OB NO. 28458 (DW)	ACAIU MITTO			



AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED: 7/10/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1084.65°

DATE COMPLETED: 7/10/85

SURFALE	SFEAVITOUS TOOLS				W. BLOKZ
p. The state of th	A TEDIA	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	/Ft. OR CORE REC.
STRATUM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIA				
0.0	(FILL) Strip spoil - moist	lA	1.0- 2.5	9- 7-14	21
estation estation		2A 3A	4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0	6- 7- 9 5- 5- 6	16 11
To		4A	9.0-10.5	3- 4- 5	9
جيسي خسه		5A	14.0-15.5	7- 9- 8	17
		6A	19.0-20.5	4-8-9	17
<u>30'</u>		1C 7A	23.0-25.0 25.0-26.5	4-4-11	11° 15
30'	Bottom of boring at 26.5'				
<u> 40'</u>					
50'					
701					
<u>60'</u>		WATER OBSE	RVATIONS	TYPE SA	MPLER
	OD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER	INITIAL DEPTH:		X A. S	PLIT-SPOON
METH	INICIAN: RG-RH	COMPLETION DEP		8.	BY TIEF
	NO. 28458 (bw)	DEPTH AFTER: 2	4 HRS.	<u>x</u> c. s	HELDI 100E



# AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED: 7/09/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1076.85

DATE COMPLETED: 7/09/85

SURFACE	EFFAUTON: TOLO:00					Nº BLOWS	
	- 144 YF6 T 1		SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	Ft. OR CORE REC.	
STRATUM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL		1116				
0.01	(FILL) Foundry sand - dry (FILL) Very stiff brown and silt, some clay, some sand	d gray	1A	1.0- 2.5	4-10-14	24	
<u>Io'</u>	- moist (Spoil) (Becomes soft at 4.0') (Becomes stiff at 6.5') (Becomes medium stiff at 9 (Becomes stiff at 14.0')	ļ	2A 3A 4A 5A	4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0 9.0-10.5 14.0-15.5	3- 2- 2 3- 4- 7 4- 3- 5 4- 4- 7	11 8 11	
<u>20</u> '	(Recomes series		6A	19.0-20.5	5- 5- 7	12	ļ
		i	7A	24.0-25.5	7- 8-11	19	
-		į	8A	28.5-30.0	8-15-20	35	4
30' - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(Becomes hard at 28.5') Bottom of boring at 30.0'		ER ÓBSER		TYPE SAM	PLER	
METHO TECH JOB	HICIAN: RG-RH	INITIAL	DEPTH:_	8.0' TH: 8.0' HRS	X A. SP B. C. Si		

# AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED:

7/08/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1081.0'

DATE COMPLETED: 7/09/85

SURFACE	FLEANITON: 1001.0	SAMPLE			H. BLOWS
		NO. &	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	/Ft. OR CORE REC.
STRATUM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	1175			
0.0' 	(FILL) Mill refuse, foundity se - dry (Becomes loose at 4.0')	nd 1A 2A 3A	1.0- 2.5 4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0	7- 7-11 3- 2- 2 4- 4- 7	18 4
<u>To'</u>	(Becomes medium dense, with large chunks at 6.5') (Becomes wet at 8.0') (Becomes loose at 14.0') (Becomes medium dense at 18.5)	4A 5A 1C	9.0-10.5 14.0-15.5 16.5-18.0 18.5-20.0	6- 7- 5 2- 2- 3 2- 5- 6 7-10-14	12 5 24" 11
30,	(Becomes dense at 29.0')	7A 8A	24.0-25.5	9-21-22	43
-		98	34.0-35.5	11-16-19	35
daring.		10A	39.0-40.5	7-14-20	34
42.	0'	11A	43.0-43.5	100	100
50'	(ORIGINAL) Gray shale Bottom of boring at 43.5'				
<u>60</u> '		WATER OBSE	RYATIONS	TYPE SA	MPLER
1	HNICIAN: RG-RH CON	TIAL DEPTH: IPLETION DEF	8.0' (heavy)  TH: 8.6'  24 HRS. 8.6'	В.	SPLIT-SPOON ·
JOB	NO. 28458 (bw) DE	<u></u>			



### APPENDIX D

Diagrams of Monitor Well Construction

American Steel Foundries,

Sebring Disposal Facility

Smith Townhip, Mahoning County, Ohio.

LOG OF WELL IN. 4

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

CORING LOCATION: See print CATE INSTALLED: 7/11/85

1117.70 SURFACE ELEVATION:

TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1120.30

1

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	WATER SURFACE		INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION
DATE	Depth (rist	6751111111		DESCRIPTION	DEFTH (FT.)
11/85					3.0' 2.5'
			And a few sections of the section of	CEMENT	1.5'
				BENTONITE	32.0
				SAND	
					49.5'

RG-RH TECHNICIAN

NOTES: Screen length 5.0' Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap and lock

28458 (bw) JON BOL

LUG UF 11--- 110.

# AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

1094.86 SURFACE ELEVATION : TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1095.41 BORING LOCATION: See print 7/10/85 DATE INSTALLED:

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standi ipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

•	Ē

TYPE OF	PIEZOMETE			INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEFTH (FT.)	ELEY. (FT.)		DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FT.)
'/10/85 '/11/85	6.3'		After bailing water returned to 22.3'		2.5' 2.0'
			· Screen le	SAND	29.1'

RG-RH TECHNICIAN D3 NO.

28458 (bw)

NOTES: Screen length 5.0'

Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap Slot size 0.010

and lock

### LOG, OF WELL NO. 3

## AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: See print 7/10/85 DATE INSTALLED:

1084.65 SURFACE ELEVATION: TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1086.85

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

111					100.021011
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	WATER SURFACE ELEY. (FT.)		INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION
7/10/85	14.5'			DESCRIPTION	CEPTH (FT.)
7/11/85	14.3'	TO CONTROL TO THE TAXABLE TO THE TAXABLE TO THE TAXABLE TO THE TAXABLE TO THE TAXABLE TO THE TAXABLE TO TAXABL	After	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	
,, 22, 33			pumping 21.3'		2.5'2.2'
A Charles Andrews (Andrews Andrews And					0.0'
etos mente esta esta esta esta esta esta esta es	Principle Communication			CEMENT	1:0'
			Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page of the Page o	nenganista kanaka	Anna to the same of the same o
				Cur city manager	
		morphomorphism.		BENTONITE	
					14.0'
A Company of the Second Control of the Secon			To divise you de Cid		
		-			
Per-Control day for season				SAND	
Charles Charles					19.8'
	accompany of the contract of t				
					24.8'
T the photograph of the state o					26.5'

TECHNICIAN RG-RH NOTES: Screen length 5.0'

Slot size 0.010

Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap

and lock

28458 (bw) JOB NO.

BORING LOCATION: See print

SURFACE ELEVATION: TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1079.17

1076.42

DATE INSTALLED:

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

E P

TYPE OF	PIEZOMETE			<del></del>	
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	WATER SURFACE ELEY. (FT.)		INSTALLATION	The state of the s
			Allow Miles	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FTJ)
7/08/85	8.6'	A Proposition of the Company of the			
7/10/85	6.3			ſ	3.0'2.5'
7/11/85	6.7*		Water returned to 6.7' after pumping for 1/2 hr. at 10 G.R.M.		2.0'
·	Service and deligible the discrete and resulting and the service and the servi			BENTONITE	
					20.5'
				SAND FILTER	25.0'
			Name of the Control o		30.0'
		NOTES:	Screen leng	t 5.0'	

RG-RH TECHNICIAN

JOB NO.

28458 (bw)

Slot size 0.010

Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap

and lock

#### APPENDIX E

Water Quality Results,

Monitor Well Samplings,

American Steel Foundries

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

	u di Neral Terasi (1997)	the following and	 		a Disconstant	n in en 1990 ha op Alekere de Sorthede nombeed eile.	1
٠							
:							
:			٠				
:							

# BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to:

Report on

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC. P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

Authorization: Sample No.: 07994

Laboratory No.:

10/05/87 8709169 001 WO# 28458

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

ID #1

Sept. 2, 1987 sampling?

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

	1	3.9	
pH:		1710-	micromhos
Conductance		0.00	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	<del></del> -	1360	mg/L
otal Dissolved Solids		84	mg/L
Chlorine		740	mg/L
Sulface		0.71	mg/L
Nitrate		0.1	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS		0.9	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		0.6	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia		13	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand		<0.2	mg/L
Phosphorus		190	mg/L
Calcium		75.0	mg/L
Sodium		178.00	mg/L
Iron .		0.02	mg/L
Chromium '	*	69.00	mg/L
Magnesium		14.50	mg/L
Potassium		1.01	mg/L
Zinc		0.01	mg/L
Cadmium		<0.02	mg/L
Lead		<b>≋_4∴</b> 0	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon		, ¹ < ̇́5	mg/L
.Barium		<0.004.	mg/L
.Arsenic		.<0.00l	
. Mercury		. <0.004	mg/L
.Selenium		.<0.01	mg/L
ilver		• • •	

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER. INC.

James M. Kemper Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805
TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

leport to:

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

Date:

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 002

Authorization:

WO# 28458

Sample No.:

07995

Report on:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

ID #2

Lept. 2, 1987 sampling?

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater". 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

,	4. 6	
pH	<sup>4</sup> 3480	micromhos
Conductance	10	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	3940	mg/L
Total Dissolved Solids	33	mg/L
Chlorine	2500	mg/L
Sulfate	0.29	mg/L
Nitrate	0.1	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS	6.0	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	6.2	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia	43	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand	0.40	mg/L
Phosphorus	300	mg/L
Calcium	37.0	mg/L
Sodium	273.00	mg/L
Iron	0.02	mg/L
Chromium	198.00	mg/L
Magnesium	6.50	mg/L
Potassium	1.28	mg/L
Zinc	0.01	mg/L
Cadmium	<0.02	mg/L
Lead	16.3	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon	<5	mg/L
Barium	<0.002	
Arsenic	<0.001	
Mercury	<0.002	
Selenium	<0.01	mg/L
lver		-

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



	Technician(s) JS Job No. 28458		Date(		-2-27	-
	Time 245 Additional notes (especi	ally weath	er) on back yes	(no)		•
HELL	OATA: Type Water Pipe	lc		r Water Pipe		
	Condition of Guard Pipe	. Lock. Wat	er Pipe. Etc:			and the second s
			Heast	med from:	_	
	Depth of Well:	6. <u>87</u> 		of Guard Pipe of Water Pipe		Χ.
	licight of Water:/	0.53	τορ σ	of Ground: 14 r <sup>2</sup> h)	e	
	Volume of Water in Well	: 1.6	7/			•
EVAC	UATION DATA:  X Bailer	, դան	yes (no )0e Airlift	dicated Equip Other	oment er	
	Volume Removed or Time	Pumped:				•
	VOTOILE REMOTER	7 gallons	2			
	<del>_</del>	,				
		X	Field	(Lab		
	Equipment Cleaned:			<del></del>	<i>I</i> / .	Other
	X Distilled Water		Sample Water			
SAr	IPLING DATA:		Oate Sampled	9-2-87	Time	<u> </u>
	Color Bionn (sty)	4.73				
	pli Buller 7.04/400					
	at Temperature 14	14				
	Conductivity uMMOS/cm	2350				
	at Temperature	14				•
	Samples Collected:		-			t shi tio
	Preservative	Volume	Parameters	Filtered	lced	Lab No.
	LINOS	100		<u> 125</u>	Kes !	- De see
	A/7504.	191		1/3	kes .	
	None	105		1/0	131	
					<u> </u>	
					<u> </u>	
						BOWSE

- Committee of the Section of the Committee Committee of the Committee o

# BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. . P.O. Box 838 . Toledo, OH 43696 . 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton. OH 45401

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 003

WO# 28458

Authorization:

Sample No.:

07996

eport on:

port to:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

AMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

Sept. 2, 1987 pampling?

### NALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

	,.		
ρΗ.	•	76*13	micromhos
lonductance.		2730	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water		376	
Total Dissolved Solids	-	2200	mg/L
		129	mg/L
Chlorine	-	950	mg/L
Sulfate,		0.69	mg/L
Nitrate		0.2	mg/L
Detergents. MBAS		1.0	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		0.8	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia		12	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand		<0.2	mg/L
Phosphorus	•	290	mg/L
Calcium .		410	mg/L
Sodium		18	mg/L
Iron'		0.02	mg/L
Chromium		161	mg/L
Magnesium		11.0	mg/L
Potassium		0.09	mg/L
Zinc		0.01	mg/L
Cadmium		<0.02	mg/L
T.ead		√-3 ° 8 °	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon		<5	mg/L
Barium		<0.002	mg/L
Arsenic		<0.001	
Mercury		<0.002	mg/L
Selenium	•	<0.01	mg/L
Silver		70.01	

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER. INC.

James M. Kemper

Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC
1 -Client
2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



Technician(s)	1. US -		Location No.	•	and the same of th
Jop Ko-	28455	Oate(	Blank No.	9-2-87	)
	otes (especially we	bace( eather) on back yes	(10)	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
Additional no ELL DATA: Type Water P	<b>~</b> *		er Water Pipo	2	
	Guard Pipe, Łock.	Water Pipe, Etc:		•	
Condition of	Guara e apre, court	good	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>
<u> </u>	,	. 0			
Depth of Wel Depth of Wat Height of Wa Volume of Wa	.er: <u>17.44</u>		ured from: of Guard Pip of Water Pip of Ground: l4 r <sup>2</sup> h)	e:	
EVACUATION DATA: Bailer		yes/600e Airlift	dicated Equi	pment er	
Volume Remov	ved or Time Pumped:	5 cyllons			
Equipment C	leaned:	/_ Field	Lab		,
	:11 od 1121 oc X	Sample Water	Alcont Justin.	e AHOP	Other
	illed Water 🔀		9207	fime 4	<del>/</del>
SAMPLING DATA:		Date Sampled	7-2-5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
pH	6.4	<u>6</u>			
pH Guffer	7.04 7.0	<u> </u>			-
at Temperatu	ire <u>/4 _ /9</u>	·			
Conductivity	<del></del>	<u> </u>			
at Temperatu		<u> </u>		•	
Samples Col	lected:	_	C: 1 to cod	lced	Lab No
Preserva	tive Volume	Parameters	Filtered	is (	Bines
· Anlog	12		<u>ES</u>	125	
H2504	f 1 QT		No	125 125	
None	10-		1 10	7-2-	
					<del> </del>
***					
				<b></b>	
					BOWSO
					BC

# BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

aport to:

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton. OH 45401

Date:

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 004

Authorization:

WO# 28458

Sample No.:

07997

eport on:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

lept. 2, 1987 compling?

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater". 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

	1	6.4	
₽H₁	:1:3	10	micromhos
Conductance		75	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water		74	mg/L
rotal Dissolved Solids		36	mg/L
Chlorine		30	mg/L
Sulfate	_	0.16	mg/L
Nitrate		0.1	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS		2.1	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		1.1	mg/L
witrogen Ammonia		5.7	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand		<0.2	mg/L
Phosphorus	•	160	mg/L
Calcium		45	mg/L
Sodium	-	13	mg/L
lron		<0.01	mg/L
Chromium		54	mg/L
Magnesium		6.0	mg/L
Potassium		0.09	mg/L
Zinc		0.01	mg/L
Cadmium		<0.02	mg/L
Lead		<3.0	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon		<5	mg/L
Barium		<0.002	
Arsenic		<0.001	
Mercury		<0.002	
Selenium		<0.01	mg/L
lver		<b>-</b>	

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER. INC.

James M. Kemper
Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



Technician(s) JS		Location Ho Blank Ho.	• [	
Job 80		Blank no.	9-3-6	27
Time S45 Additional notes (especially weat	ther) on back yes/	ักอ .		•
WELL DATA: Type Water Pipe Puc	Diameter	- Water Pipe		7"
Condition of Guard Pipe. Lock. W	ater Pipe. Etc:	1 times A	nd wow	ld NOT OFFICE
9/3/87 - old Lock cut off	+ ROPLED W	/ NSW on	15 by 1	<u> 15-</u>
/	Measu	red from:		
Depth of Well: 31.74  Depth of Water: 9.06  Height of Water: 21.85  Volume of Water in Well: 3.	Top o (V= 3.1	f Ground: 4 r <sup>2</sup> h)	© Charles (Copyrometh Comp	,
EVACUATION DATA:  Bailer Pump	yes no Ded Airlift	icated Equi	pment er	
Volume Removed or Time Pumped:				
. 12	gallons Rein.	rud		
*.	Field	Lab	a Artin	Other_
	— Date Sampled	7-3-57	time 92	رن
SAMPLING DATA: COTOR Clean	Odor None			
pii6.47				
pii Guffer 7.04 7.04	· .			•
at Temperature <u>15 15</u>				
Conductivity uMIOS/cm 875				
at Temperature	<u> </u>			
Samples Collected:	Parameters	Filtered	lced	Lab Ho.
Preservative Volume	1 At ame cers	les	烂	Buser
Holor 19		16	15)	
		Har	125	
None 16				
			-	
			<b></b>	
				BOWSER

鐵筒 programmed to the programmer of the first in the William Contract of the programmer of the program

## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805
TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to:

American Steel Foundry

C/O BMA

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Date: September 15, 1986

Laboratory No.: S090255

Authorization:

Report on:

Nine (9) Water Samples for Analysis, Received August 29, 1986.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Ponds 1, 2, and 3; Wells 1, 2, 3, and 4; Upstream, and Downstream.

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with <u>Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater</u>, 16th Edition.

TEST RESULTS:

See attached sheets.

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper

Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

James m. Kemper.

JMK/lu 1-Client 2-File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

Aug. 29, 1986?

•	/ Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 4
pH. Conductivity, umhos/cm. Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l Chloride, mg/l	5.6	5.2	7.2	7.0
	2080	3370	2600	2630
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> 5.0	10	365	199
	1950	3990	2440	1150
	97	35	140	25
Sulfate, mg/l	1300	2700	1200	640
Nitrate-Nitrogen, mg/l	<0.1	1.8	11	1.3
MBAS, mg/l	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	26	19	2.0	2.0
Ammonia-Nitrogen, mg/l	1.0	3.0	0.5	0.8
Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l	23	53	<10	<10
Phosphorus, mg/l	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenol, mg/l	0.020	<0.005	<0.005	0.030
Calcium, mg/l	260	360	340	190
Sodium, mg/l	52	18	110	28
Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Magnesium, mg/l Potassium, mg/l Zinc, mg/l	175	245	9.0	6.5
	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
	88	180	170	76
	9.0	15	22	16
	0.94	1.2	1.1	0.08
Cadmium, mg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Lead, mg/l	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<<0.02
Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	6.7	11.3	7.8	6.2



<sup>-</sup> Continued -

Locations:

FOUNDED 1911

420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805

	CHAIN OF	CUSTODY.	
*** * * * * O * ! *	Dat	Job No. 28	158
	Chomistry Dept.	CLIENT TRANSPORT METHO	D A.50
		_	
er Number:	চিত্রত Sample Numbers:	well = 1, 2, 3, 4.	Port) #'S 1,2,3 Steam - Using
	·		
Down HAND	oling THIS ITEM PLEASE FILL  of Marada  sampled the wa	ter on	ob at (time)
	of		_received the samples for
nsport/(o	ther reason)		
•	of		_ received the samples for
nsport/(c	onother reason)	(date)	at (time)
•			received the samples for
ansport/(	ofon		at
Marine !	A Reyl of Bruser-Vocessing in the BOWSER-MOR	lioner	_received/placed the
aples for pr	ocessing in the BOWSER-MOR	NER laboratory/ _	(other; specify)
8-29-86 (date)	at <u>5:00</u> (time)		
·	BOWSER-MORNER INC. Testing Division	BOWSER-MORNER ASSO Engineering Division	OCIATES, INC.
Other Locations:	122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • To 169 E Reynolds Rd. • P.O. Box 2428	oledo, OH 43696 • 419/25 9 • Lexington, KY 40524 •	5-8200 606/273-9111

## WATER SAMPLING FIELD DATA RECORD SHEET

Technician(s) - Terry Moso d.	Location	n: Well' =/	
		Surface	*
Job No. <u>28458</u> Date <u>8-29-86</u> Time <u>11:30</u>	AM Aner.	can Sael Foundaties	
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCIron	∑ 2" PVC New House	4" PVC Old House	Stainles Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe	Mueller Friction	on Cap $\underline{\hspace{0.1cm} \hspace{0.1cm} \hspace$	Other
•			
Depth to Water		Taken from: Top of Guard Top of Water Top of Ground	Pipe 🔀
Depth of Well: 5/.3'	51.2-35 = 16.3 27×3=8.1	-> iwe's values = 2.7	gollons
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer X Bailer	Submersible Pump	Pitcher Pump	Other
Yes/no Dedicated Equipment			
Volume Removed or Time Pumped:	10 Gallans		
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X Distilled Wat	er Steam	Other, Explai	Íπ
Sampling: Temperature:	рН	Conductivity:	
Color:	Odor: _		•
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Coll	ected // S	· L	Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample	Collected-		
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample C	Collected		
Other Preservative	•		<u></u>
liform - DON'T TOUCH WATER			·
water Combine/Diceropagios - U	see hack of made if	needed. Sketches are	helpful.

### WATER SAMPLING FIELD DATA RECORD SHEET

Technician(s) Terry Mosoda	Location:	Well'_#2	
Job No. <u>28458</u> Date <u>8-29-86</u> Time <u>10:11 AM</u>		Surface	Potegozatkov zv. s.
	2" PVC	_4" PVC _Old House	Stainle Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe Mue	ller Friction Cap	<u>X</u> Padlock	_ Other
Depth to Water <u>26'10"</u>		Taken from: Top of Guard Pi Top of Water Pi Top of Ground	
Depth of Well: $35.0^{\circ}$		garmi s	
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer X Bailer Submer		Pitcher Pump _	Other
Yes/no Dedicated Equipment			
Volume Removed or Time Pumped: <u>Gar</u>	lm s		***************************************
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X Distilled Water	Steam	Other, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature:	• Co	nductivity:	
Color:	Odor:		·
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	1.5 L		Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collected	<b>1</b> -		•
unount of HNO <sub>3</sub> Preserved Sample Collected			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ther Preservative	•		
oliform - DON'T TOUCH WATER		•	
otes. Problem/Discrepancies - use back of	of mane if meeded	Sketches are hel	nful.

# WATER SAMPLING FIELD DATA RECORD SHEET

echnician(s) Terry Masada	Location: Well =3	
Job No. 38458  Date 8-29-86 Time 9:45 AM	Surface	
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCX	2" PVC 4" PVC Sta New House Old House Oth	ainles her
Type of Cap: Guard Pipe Mu	ueller Friction Cap <u>X</u> PadlockOth	ner
Depth to Water	Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground	×
Depth of Well: 27.0'	•	
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer X Bailer Subm	mersible Pump Pitcher Pump	_Other
Yes/no/Dedicated Equipment		
Volume Removed or Time Pumped: 66	30 1140 5	<del></del>
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X Distilled Water	SteamOther, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature: (or 50°f) pH	Conductivity:	
Color: Grey	Odor: None	<del></del> .
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	_	Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collect	cted·	
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Collect	ted	
Other Preservative		•
/liform - DON'T TOUCH WATER	·	
Water Dachlow/Discrenancies - USP has	ck of page if needed. Sketches are helpf	ul.

# WATER SAMPLING FIELD DATA RECORD SHEET

Technician(s) <u>Terry Masada</u> Location:	Well #4
Job No. <u>Z8458</u> Date <u>8-29-86</u> Time <u>// 00 A/1</u>	Surface
11-6 Dage 1 1/4 PM. A C 179	4" PVC Stainles: Old House Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe Mueller Friction Cap	X PadlockOther
Depth to Water	Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground
Depth of Well: 32.0' 32.0-10.3 = 21.7 -> 1 4.511 3.5 + 3 = 10.5	Vekuse = 3.5 gallons
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer Y Bailer Submersible Pump	Pitcher PumpOther
Yes no Dedicated Equipment	
Volume Removed or Time Pumped: 10 Gallans	
Field Cleaning Equipment:  None X Distilled Water Steam	Other, Explain
Sampling: Temperature: pH Co	nductivity:
Color: Odor: None	
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	<u>Iced?</u>
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collected	
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Collected	<u> </u>
Other Preservative	
Coliform - DON'T TOUCH WATER	
Notes: Problem/Discrepancies - use back of page if needed	. Sketches are helpful.

# BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE. 420 Davis Ave. \* P.O. Box 51 \* Dayton, OH 45401 \* 513/253-8505 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. . P.O. Box 838 . Toledo, OH 43695 . 419/255-6200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

į.

American Steel Foundry port to 2 Dept. 27 BOWSER-MORNER, INC. Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Daie: October 14, 1985 Laboratory No.: R 091938 Authorization:

2011 on Four (4) well water samples for chemical analysis, received September 19, 1985.

#### MPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Wells I through 4.

#### IST METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with Standard Methods for the camination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition. The samples were filtered before tals analyses.

#### IST RESULTS:

See attached detail sheet.

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

games m. Kenger James M. Kemper, Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

-Client

-File

MK/pc

ll samples recovered from this project will be retained at this laboratory for a eriod of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

American Steel Foundry Page 2 Lab. No. R 091938

# TEST RESULTS:

TEST RESULTS:		11-11 7	Well 3	Well 4
Parameter  pH.  Conductivity, umhos/cm  Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub> Ammonia-Nitrogen, mg/l  Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	Well 1 6.1 1400 <1.0 1.1 7.0	Well 2 5.1 3180 <1.0 0.6 16.8	6.9 2690 360 1.7 5.3	6.9 1050 214 1.1 4.2
Nitrate-Nitrogen, mg/l Sulfate, mg/l Chloride, mg/l Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l	<1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0
	749	2320	921	498
	81	51	213	66
	1310	4010	2260	1240
	76	99	38	114
MSAS, mg/l Fluoride, mg/l Phenol, mg/l Cadmium, mg/l Calcium, mg/l	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1
	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0
	0.005	<0.004	0.022	0.019
	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	190	370	320	220
Magnesium, mg/l Sodium, mg/l Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Lead, mg/l Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	48	170	130	70
	36	19	130	30
	52	180	11	14
	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03
	48.4	45.1	94.6	36.2



# BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. . P.O. Box 51 . Dayton, OH 45401 . 513/253-6805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. . P.O. Box 833 . Toledo, OH 43696 . 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry 1 10: % BMI Dept. 27 Attn: Hr. Steve Thrasher Date: August 26, 1985

Laboratory No.: R 08:523

Authorization:

non: Four (4) well water samples for chemical analysis, received August 15, 1985.

### PLE IDENTIFICATION:

The sample's were identified as Wells I through 4.

### ALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with Standard Methods for the amination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition.

amination of Water and Wasterness,	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 4
ST RESULTS:	HC11		ני ש	5.4
inductivity, umhos/cm ital Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as CaCO; imonia Nitrogen, mg/l ital Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l itrate Nitrogen, mg/l ulfate, mg/l hloride, mg/l otal Dissolved Solids, mg/l hemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l ethylene Blue Active Substances, mg/l ladmium, mg/l ladmium, mg/l ladmium, mg/l iagnesium, mg/l iron, mg/l Iron, mg/l Iron, mg/l Lead, mg/l Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	5.6 800 2 1.0 1.7 1.3 450 21 730 11.2 0.3 0.25 0.030 <0.01 136 50 53 43 <0.01 0.10 42.8	4.6 2300 2 4.0 4.8 <1.0 2100 13 3340 59.3 0.1 1.1 0.075 0.01 301 160 25 260 0.05 0.13 721	6.2 2280 420 1.4 2.1 41.0 1250 1260 16.3 40.1 0.40 0.038 0.01 350 170 116 16 0.04 0.06 43.2	6.4 1170 250 1.4 1.7 1.0 560 35 1120 6.6 0.33 0.01 200 55 35 16 0.06 13.2
10291 Abdaute carpona may			•	

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kenger James M. Kemper, Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

1-flient 2- ⊧e JMX/pc

> All Reports Remain The Confidential Property Of Bowser-Morner And No Publication Or Distribution Of Reports May Be Made Without Our Express Written Consent Except As Authorized By Congress.

#### State of Ohio Environmental Protection Agency

O. Box 1049, 1800 WaterMark Dr. olumbus, Ohio 43266-0149

Richard F. Celeste Governor

October 3, 1988

Mr. David E. Statler American Steel Foundries 1001 East Broadway Alliance, OH 44601

Dear Mr. Statler:

Enclosed is the final report for the Comprehensive Groundwater Monitoring Evaluation (CME), concerning American Steel Foundries in Mahoning County, Ohio. The CME was conducted to determine the facility's compliance with state and federal interim status standards for owners and operators of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities; specifically rules 3745-65-90 through 3745-65-94 of the Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) and Title 40, Part 265, Subpart F of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR Part 265). The above noted regulations pertain to groundwater monitoring. The CME was performed by Richard Freitas and Kevin Bonzo of the Ohio EPA.

The CME report consists of several sections including background information and data on site history and operations, various RCRA checklists, and comments developed from the completion of said checklists. A review of the CME revealed the violations listed below which are explained in the Compliance Status Summary section on page 37 of the enclosed report:

- 1. OAC rule 3745-65-90(A)/40 CFR 265.90(a); American Steel Foundries has not implemented a groundwater monitoring program capable of determining the facility's impact on the quality of groundwater in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility. American Steel Foundries has not identified the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility.
- OAC rule 3745-65-92(A)/40 CFR 265.92(a); American Steel Foundries does not have a groundwater sampling and analysis plan that is kept at the facility.
- 3. OAC rule 3745-65-92(C)(1)/40 CFR 265.92(c)(1); American Steel Foundries has not determined background concentrations of the following parameters:
  - a. that characterize the suitability of the groundwater as a drinking water supply;
  - b. that are used in establishing groundwater quality; and,
  - c. that are used as indicators of groundwater contamination.



OFFICE OF RCRA Waste Management Division U.S. EPA, REGION V

4. OAC rule 3745-65-93(A)/40 CFR 265.93(a); American Steel Foundries has not prepared an outline of a groundwater quality assessment program.

These violations will be addressed through the enforcement action against American Steel Foundries currently pending at U.S. EPA.

Sincerely,

Some Stell

Dave Sholtis, Supervisor Compliance/Inspections Unit RCRA Enforcement Section DSHWM

1945S(21-22)DS/MS/drr

cc: Richard Freitas/Kevin Bonzo
Tim Krichbaum/Jan DeLorenzo, DGW
Catherine McCord, U.S. EPA
Philip C. Schillawski
Squires Saunders & Dempsey
Counselors at Law
155 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215
RF

Revinewed by

Michael A. Savage, Manager RCRA Enforcement Section

DSHWM

#### COMPREHENSIVE MONITORING EVALUATION

0F

# AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES MAHONING COUNTY, OHIO

OHD017497587

OHIO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

June 21, 1988

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	General Background Information Site Inspection Sources of Information Facility Location, Operation and History	1 1 1 2
II.	Regional Geology Ground-Water Resources of Mahoning County Unconsolidated deposits Consolidated Rock Aquifers Berea Sandstone Cuyahoga Group Pottsville Group Sharon Member Connoquenessing Member Mercer Member Homewood Sandstone Member Allegheny Group	5 6 6 7 7 7 8 9
III.	Site Description Area Description/Surface Drainage Site Geology Site Hydrogeology Sources of Local Water Supply	12 12 14 15
IV.	Ground Water Monitoring System Drilling Methods Monitor well placement/locations Monitor Well Construction	16 16 17 19
٧.	Sampling and Analysis Ground-water sampling data Drinking water quality parameters Ground-water quality parameters Ground-water contamination indicators	19 20 20 22 24
VI.	Compliance Status Summary	27

#### APPENDICES

Appendix A: Comprehensive Groundwater Monitoring

Evaluation Worksheet.

Appendix A-1: Facility Inspection Form for Compliance

with Interim Status Standards Covering

Groundwater Monitoring.

Appendix B: Driller's Logs for Water Wells in the

Vicinity of the American Steel Foundries

Sebring Disposal Facility.

Appendix C: Boring Logs, American Steel Foundries

Sebring Disposal Facility.

Appendix D: Diagrams of Monitor Well Construction,

American Steel Foundries Sebring

Disposal Facility.

Appendix E: Water Quality Results, Monitor Well

Samplings, Sebring Disposal Facility.

#### I. GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The purpose of this report is to document the results of a Comprehensive Ground-Water Monitoring Evaluation ( CME ) conducted at the American Steel Foundry facility in Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio. A CME is an extensive review of the ground-water monitoring program employed at a regulated facility. It is designed to evaluate facility compliance with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ( RCRA ) ground-water regulations contained in Title 40, Part 265, Subpart F of the Code of Federal Regulations and Ohio Administrative Codes 3745-65-90 through 3745-65-94.

#### SITE INSPECTION

A site inspection was performed at the facility on April 20, 1988 in conjunction with this ground-water monitoring evaluation. Present during the inspection was Mr. Charles Rudd, Manager of Quality and Environmental Affairs of American Steel Foundries, Mr. Paul Limbach, Works Engineer at American Steel Foundries, Mr. Kevin Bonzo, Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste, Northeast District Office of the Ohio EPA, and this author Mr. Richard Freitas, Division of Ground Water, Northeast District Office of the Ohio EPA. The company hydrogeologic consultant, Bowser-Morner Associates, Inc., was not made available to discuss the details of the ground-water monitoring program at the facility.

#### SOURCES OF INFORMATION

This report is based upon an extensive review of files and documents available at the Northeast District Office of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. Regulatory file information on American Steel Foundries is maintained at the Ohio EPA Northeast District Office. Information contained within these files includes inspection reports, records of communication, internal memoranda and documentation from the US EPA. The following documents were utilized in the preparation of this report:

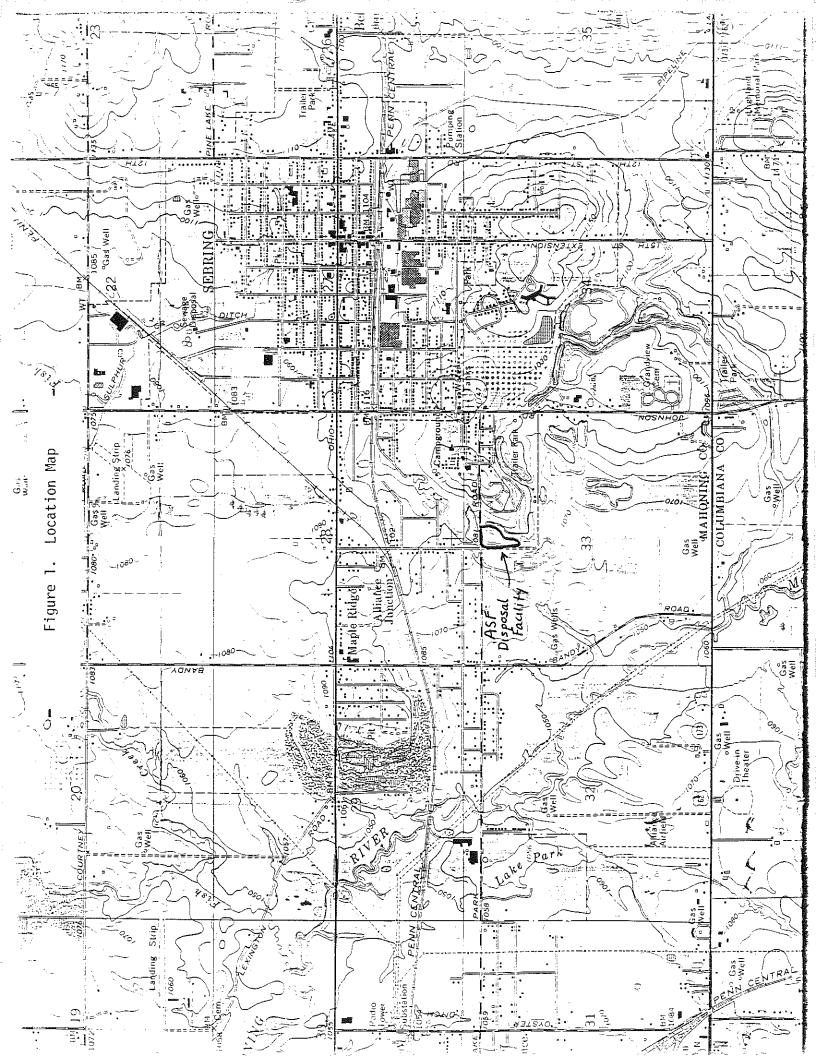
- 1) Regulatory/Correspondence files, American Steel Foundries, Division of Solid and Hazardous Wastes, NEDO-OEPA.
- 2) Report: <u>Water Resources of the Mahoning River Basin</u> by W.P. Cross, M.E. Schroeder, and S.E. Norris, US Geologic Survey Circ. 177, 1952, 57 pp.
- 3) Report: <u>Geology of Stark County</u>, by Richard M.
  Delong and George M. White, Ohio Dept. of Natural
  Resources Bull. 61, 1963.

- 4) Report: <u>Geology and Ground-Water Resources of</u>
  <u>Portage County, Ohio</u>, by John D. Winslow
  and George W. White, USGS Prof. Paper 511, 1966.
- 5) Report: <u>Geology of Water in Ohio</u>, by Wilber Stout, Karl Ver Steeg, and G.F. Lamb, ODNR Bull. 44, 1943.
- 6) Report: <u>Soil Survey, Mahoning County, Ohio</u>, US Dept. of Agriculture, 1971.
- 7) Report: Environmental Assessment of the American Steel Foundries Lake Park Drive Disposal Site, Alliance, Ohio, Bowser-Morner Consultants, Feb. 14, 1986.
- 8) Map: Ground-Water Resources of Mahoning County, by Katie Shafer Crowell, ODNR, 1979.
- 9) Map: <u>Underground Water Resources, Mahoning River</u>
  <u>Basin</u> (Upper Portion), by James W. Cummins,
  ODNR, 1960.
- 10) Map: The Hydrogeology of the Pottsville Formation in Northeastern Ohio, by Alan C. Sedam, USGS Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-494, 1973.
- 11) Map: US Geologic Survey 7.5 minute topographic map, Alliance, Ohio, 1978.

#### Facility Location, Operation and History

The American Steel Foundries (ASF) disposal facility is located at Lake Park Boulevard and Heacock Road in Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio near the City of Sebring. It can be located on the USGS Alliance, Ohio 7.5 minute topographic map at a latitude of 40 55'0"N and longitude 81 2'30"W, in the NE quarter of Section 33, Smith Township, Mahoning County (Figure 1). Formerly a coal strip mine, this property was purchased in 1966 by American Steel Foundries and in 1967, was approved by the Board of Health of the Mahoning County General Health District for the operation of an industrial waste disposal site.

Waste streams originally approved for disposal at this facility by the Mahoning County General Health District included open hearth slag, sand, dirt, silica sand and various types of brick and sand washer sludge. Throughout the 1970's, inspections conducted at the facility by the local health department and the Office of Land Pollution Control noted frequent occurrences of open dumping and disposal of unapproved material.



Pursuant to changes in the solid wastes laws of Ohio in March 1979, the Ohio EPA requested that American Steel Foundries submit plans for their disposal of solid wastes as defined by newly amended regulations and also to secure a Permit to Install for disposal of sludges. In May 1979, the Ohio EPA requested that ASF perform leachate tests on the slag and foundry sand to determine whether the material was exempt or regulated solid waste. In July 1979, ASF petitioned the Ohio EPA for a hearing on this matter. The request was dismissed by the Attorney General for lack of jurisdictional basis to conduct the hearing.

In August 1980, ASF filed a Notification of Hazardous Waste Activity for the disposal site. A Part A application was filed in November 1980 for landfill disposal of D006 waste (EP toxic for cadmium). In June 1982, ASF requested the USEPA to withdraw the Part A application based on their testing of the waste stream. The USEPA acknowledged this request in April 1983 based on information submitted by ASF.

In November 1984, the Ohio EPA conducted a hazardous waste inspection at the ASF production and disposal facility. The purpose of the inspection was to verify ASF's request for the withdrawal of their Part A application. At this time, the Ohio EPA requested that ASF split samples with the Ohio EPA on the foundry sand, electric arc furnace dust and sand washer sludge. Based on the Ohio EPA analytical results, the electric arc furnace dust was identified as a hazardous waste since it was EP toxic for cadmium. In April 1985, an inspection of the disposal facility was conducted to evaluate the compliance with applicable treatment, storage, and disposal regulations. The ASF disposal facility was found to be in violation of several applicable regulatory requirements and did not pursue compliance.

In November 1985, the Ohio EPA prepared a CERCLA Preliminary Assessment for this site. In response, ASF conducted an environmental assessment/impact study of the disposal site. This study included the installation of ground water monitoring wells. The report in its final form was completed in February 1986 and submitted to the Ohio EPA.

In August 1986, the USEPA conducted additional sampling of different waste streams at the facility. Results again indicated that wastes disposed at the Sebring facility were RCRA-regulated hazardous wastes based on EP toxicity criteria for cadmium and lead.

In May 1987, the USEPA filed a civil action in the US District Court which cited numerous RCRA violations at the Sebring Township disposal facility. The general allegations include:

- 1) The disposal of hazardous waste without a permit and without interim status after June 25, 1982;
- 2) Failure to submit a Part B application or to certify compliance with ground water monitoring and financial responsibility requirements by November 11, 1985.
- 3) Continued disposal of hazardous waste beyond November 8, 1985.
- 4) Failure to submit adequate closure and post-closure plans after the loss of interim status.

The Ohio EPA conducted a RCRA inspection of this facility in August 1987. ASF claims that as of May 1987, they have ceased disposal of electric arc furnace dust at the Sebring facility. ASF continues to be in violation of applicable treatment, storage, and disposal regulations at this disposal facility.

#### II. REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The ASF facility is located in Mahoning County within the glaciated portion of the Allegheny Plateau physiographic province. The county soils report notes that several types of glacial drift of Wisconsin age are exposed at the surface ( p. 115 Soil Survey of Mahoning County ). Glaciers apparently had crossed the county before the Wisconsin glaciation because deposits of Illinoian and pre-Illinoian drifts are buried beneath the Wisconsin drift in Columbiana County to the south. The drifts of Wisconsin age were deposited during three substages of the Grand River lobe of the late Wisconsin glacial period (Figure 2). According to Bowser-Morner consultants, the surficial deposits southwest of the City of Sebring are mapped as ground moraine with large Kent end-moraine deposits lying approximately two miles to the southwest. The end moraine deposits apparently consist mainly of Lavery tills.

Bedrock apparently is overlain by only a thin veneer of glacial drift. In the vicinity of the City of Sebring, this drift averages less than 25 feet in thickness (Bull. 41, p. 438 ). Bedrock beneath the till consists of sedimentary rocks of the Pennsylvanian Age Allegheny and Pottsville Groups. A generalized section showing this sequence of rock strata in neighboring Stark County is shown as Figure 3. The sequence consists of alternating layers of thick and thin layers of sandstone and shale with thin lenses of limestone and coal. In Mahoning County, in the vicinity of the ASF facility, the bedrock layers dip generally to the southwest at an approximate grade of 1% ( Bowser-Morner ). Apparently no known buried valleys are present in the vicinity of the City of Sebring (p. 440, Bull. 41). However, along the general course of the Mahoning River there is evidence of an old valley floor (p. 574, Bull. 41). Valley fill in the vicinity of Alliance, approximately one mile west of the ASF disposal facility, serves as major aquifer in the region.

#### Groundwater Resources of Mahoning County

According to the <u>Underground Water Resource Map</u> (Cummins, 1960), all of the bedrock sandstone formations in Mahoning County yield adequate supplies of water for farm and suburban home use. The shale layers and limestone beds may yield moderate amounts. The unconsolidated deposits range from glacial clays on the surface which yield little or no water, to coarse, well-sorted gravel deposits, which when adjacent to a surface stream, may yield over 500 gallons per minute. Terrace gravels adjacent to the Mahoning River have yielded over 1,000 gallons per minute in several wells, however, the formation is not horizontally consistent for any considerable distance and extensive drilling is required to locate new supplies (Cummins, 1960). This same type of gravel deposit, located a distance from the river will not yield large quantities of water.

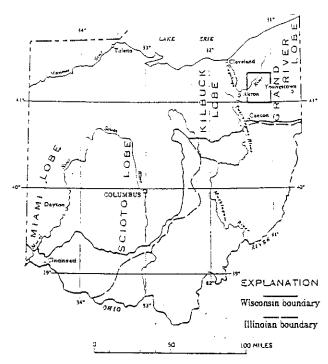


FIGURE 5.—Map of Ohio showing margins of glacial lobes.

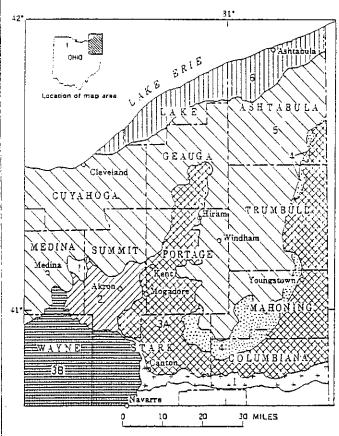
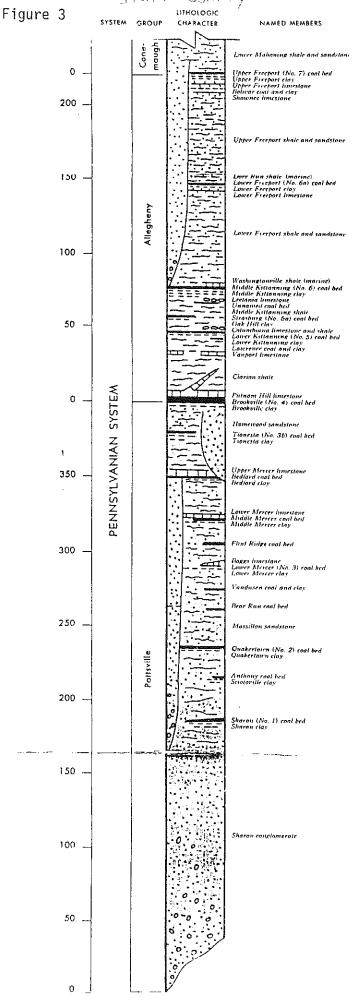


FIGURE 6.—Surface extent of Illinoian drift and Wisconsin rock-stratigraphic units in northeastern Ohio. 1, Illinoian drift; 2. Mogadore Till; 3A, Kent Till; 3B, pre-Hiram Till of Killbuck lobe; 4. Lavery Till; 5. Hiram Till; 6. Ashtabula Till. Modified from G. W. White (1960. fig. 1).

From, Geology and Ground-water
Resources of Portage County, Ohio, —
Winslow/White, 1966.

# GENERALIZED COLUMNAR SECTION Stark County



Major bedrock aquifers in the county consist of the Clarion Shale Member of the Allegheny Group (Stout, 1943) and the Homewood, Connoquenessing and Sharon Members of the Pennsylvanian Pottsville Group (Sedam, 1973) as well as the Mississippian Berea Sandstone (Crowell, 1979).

Individual ground-water units are described within the following section.

#### Unconsolidated deposits

The disposal facility is adjacent to a valley-fill type aquifer. This aquifer lies between the disposal site and the City of Alliance along the general course of the Mahoning River. Near the disposal facility, the fill consists of isolated sand and gravel lenses in thick glacial outwash deposits (Crowell, 1979). These deposits may reach up to 100 feet in thickness. Yields in this portion of the fill are low generally ranging less than 10 gallons per minute. Wells not encountering sand and gravel in this area must be drilled into the underlying sandy shales to obtain ground water.

Further west, the valley fill aquifer becomes much more productive. About one-half mile west of the disposal facility, the valley fill consists of sand and gravel deposits ranging up to 200 feet in thickness (Crowell, 1979). Yields in this area generally range from 25 to 100 gallons per minute. Near Alliance, approximately one mile west of the facility, sustained yields of several hundred gallons per minute are achievable. Valley fill in this area consists of permeable sand and gravel deposits over 100 feet in thickness. Yields of up to 500 gallons per minute are achievable and this area represents the best ground water area of Mahoning County.

Consolidated Rock Aquifers

#### Berea Sandstone

Little information is available concerning the water bearing properties of the Berea Sandstone in Mahoning County. According to the Ground Water Resource Map of Mahoning County, this aquifer and the overlying Sharon Sandstone may supply significant amounts of water to isolated regions within the county. Total yield from composite wells penetrating the Sharon and Berea Sandstone in the county range from 25 to 100 gallons per minute. Greater yields of up to 200 gallons per minute may be available for intermittent periods of pumping. At Canfield in Central Mahoning County, these two sandstones yield over 200 gallons per minute to water wells.

#### Cuyahoga Group

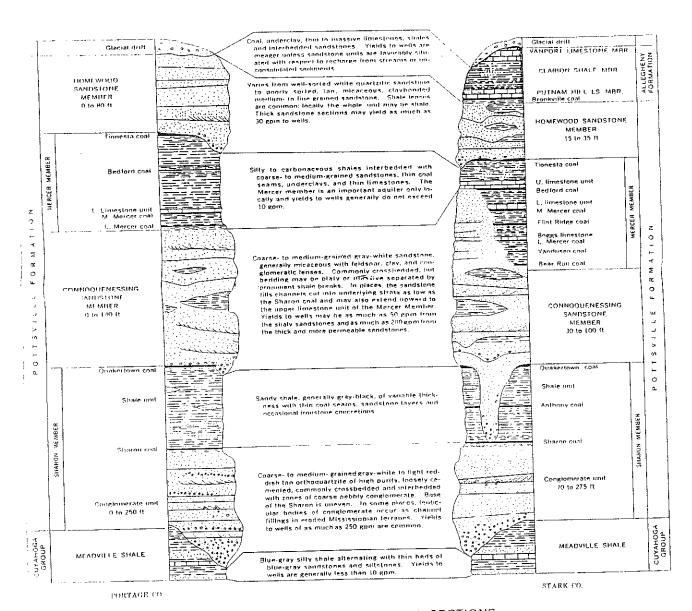
In neighboring Portage County the Sharon sandstone is separated from the underlying Berea sandstone by the alternating sandstones and shales of the Cuyahoga Group. Little is written concerning the aquifer characteristics of this Group within Mahoning County. The rock strata of the Cuyahoga Group apparently do not represent major aquifers in this area and most wells are probably drilled through it into the underlying Berea Sandstone.

#### Pottsville Group

The principal aquifers of the Pottsville Group in Mahoning County include the Sharon, Connoquenessing and the Homewood Sandstone Members. A generalized columnar section showing each of these units is shown as Figure 4. Average transmissivity values for each aquifer in Mahoning County were calculated by Sedam, 1973, from specific capacity data derived from driller's logs using the graphical method developed by Theis, Brown, and Meyer (1963). Computed values vary over a wide range for each of the Pottsville aquifers chiefly because of variations in aquifer thickness. Even where the thickness and permeability are constant, differences in apparent transmissivity result from differences in depth of penetration of the wells, and the use of specific capacity data based on aquifers tests of varying duration. The following is a description of each member.

Sharon Member
Little information is available concerning the mineralogy/petrography of the Sharon Member in Mahoning County. The unit is well studied in adjacent Portage County to the northwest. The following information has been taken from the report, Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Portage County, by John D. Winslow, 1966.

The Sharon Member is a sandstone occurring at the base of the Pottsville Group lying unconformably on an erosion surface formed on the Cuyahoga Group early in Pennsylvanian time. The unconformity has a relief of up to 200 feet in Portage County which is reflected in the thickness of the Sharon Member. The conglomerate unit of the Sharon Member has a thickness of as much as 250 feet where it was deposited in a broad channel cut into the Mississippian rocks. the marginal areas of the channel, located in the southeastern portion of Portage County, the conglomerate unit thins to about 20 feet and in places may be missing, owing to non-deposition on the uplands of the early Pennsylvanian erosion surface."



REPRESENTATIVE GENERALIZED SECTIONS

" In Portage County, the Sharon Member consists of a thick sandstone having a basal quartz-pebble conglomerate in the channel areas. The sandstone is a porous, coarse-tomedium-grained orthoguartzite. The rock is friable because the conglomerate grains are weakly cemented by silica and iron oxide. The conglomerate consists of a mass of wellrounded quartz pebbles and granules commonly having little sand-sized matrix or cementing material. In places, chemical analysis of the rock show it to be as much as 99% silica dioxide with impurities being mainly iron Thin shale lenses occur in places oxide. within the upper part of the conglomerate unit. The conglomerate unit of the Sharon Member is irregular in distribution and thickness. Locally, in Portage and Stark Counties, the conglomerate unit may be as much as 250 feet thick, whereas in parts of Trumbull, Mahoning, and Wayne Counties the unit is missing altogether and only the shale unit of the Sharon Member is present. Where the sandstone is thin or shaly, wells generally yield less than 25 gpm and specific capacities are typically less than 1 gpm per foot of drawdown. "

"Overlying the Conglomerate unit of the Sharon Formation in Portage County is a shale member which underlies the Connoquenessing Sandstone Member of the Pottsville Group. The shale unit ranges from 0 to 90 feet in thickness. The shale is generally sandy and, in places, a thin shaly conglomerate occurs. Two coal units occur within the shale unit, the Sharon Coal and the Quakertown Coal."

In Mahoning County, the Sharon member is over 200 feet in depth. Little information concerning the thickness or composition of the member in this County is available. The USGS hydrologic atlas (Sedam, 1973) list this aquifer as a fair to good source of water in the county with yields to wells averaging generally less than 10 gallons per minute. Transmissivity of this aquifer averages 2,400 gpd/ft in Mahoning County (Sedam, 1973).

#### Connoquenessing Member

The Connoquenessing Sandstone Member unconformably overlies the shale unit of the Sharon Member and underlies the Mercer Member. Information concerning the thickness of the unit in Mahoning County is unavailable. The following information has been taken from the report, Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Portage County, by John D. Winslow, 1966.

" In Portage County the Connoquenessing Sandstone ranges in thickness from 0 to 140 feet and is present in most of the county. occurs as either a massive sandstone or as two sandstone units separated by as much as 50 feet of shale. Lithologically, the Connoquenessing is a coarse to medium grained sandstone. Generally, the member is micaceous and contains considerably more feldspar and clay than does the conglomerate unit of the Sharon Member. Commonly, the unit is crossbedded and the dip of the crossbeds ranges from southwest to northwest. The direction of the dip of the crossbeds is indicative of an easterly source area. In some areas of Portage County, the sandstone contains numerous rounded granules and pebbles of quartz, but these beds are never as extensive or as thick as the conglomerate beds of the Sharon Member."

In Mahoning County, the Connoquenessing lies at depths of less than 200 feet. It is the principal aquifer in the county where the Sharon is deeply buried or poorly developed. Transmissivity of the aquifer averages about 2,500 gpd/ft with specific capacities generally less than 1. It is a fair to good source of water with yields generally ranging from 10 to 25 gpm. Larger yields of up to 50 gpm are common and wells in the Canfield area of Mahoning County, yield up to 500 gallons per minute from this aquifer (Sedam, 1973).

#### Mercer Member

The Mercer Member of the Pottsville Group includes the shale, thin coal, underclay, limestone and sandstone units that lie above the Connoquenessing Sandstone Member and below the Homewood Sandstone Member of the Pottsville Formation. It is not considered a major aquifer in this county although it may yield small quantities of water to local wells.

#### Homewood Sandstone Member

Little information is available concerning the Homewood Sandstone in Mahoning County. In neighboring Portage County to the northwest, the Homewood is the uppermost unit of the Pottsville Group. The following information has been taken from the previously referenced report, <u>Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Portage County</u>, by John D. Winslow, 1966.

"The Homewood Sandstone Member unconformably overlies the Mercer Member of the Pottsville Group. The erosion surface that existed prior to the deposition of the Homewood Sandstone Member was in places cut deeply into

the Mercer Member. The basal few feet of the Homewood Sandstone Member in the section is conglomerate consisting of nodular ironstone concretions and angular fragments of coal and shale eroded from the underlying Mercer Member. "

"The lithology of the Homewood ranges from a well-sorted coarse-grained white quartzose sandstone to a tan, poorly-sorted, clay-bonded micaceous medium to fine-grained sandstone. The thickness of the sandstone ranges from 0 to about 80 feet in Portage County. The full section is nowhere present in the county, owing to erosion in the late Tertiary time and glacial scour during the Pleistocene. In the south-central part of the county, a thin discontinuous shale unit is reported in the sandstone by drillers. The shale has a maximum thickness of about 30 feet."

"The crossbedding has a considerable range in the general direction of dip. Generally, the dip of the crossbedding is southwestward with variations from northwest to southeast. The course of the channels in the Homewood Sandstone Member has not been observed in Portage County, however, an easterly source is most likely since the sandstone would not be expected to be in the Pennsylvanian basin to the south and west of the county."

"In Mahoning County, the Homewood sandstone lies at less than 200 feet from the surface. It is overlain by the coal bearing strata of the Pennsylvanian Allegheny Group. It is a fair to good source of water with wells generally yielding in the range of 10 to 25 gpm. Where the sandstone is thick, yields of up to 30 gpm are available."

An aquifer test of the Homewood near Lowellville in Mahoning County resulted in a transmissivity calculation of T= 19,000 gpd/ft, and storativity of S= 0.0002 for this area (Sedam, 1973). Generally, the transmissivity of this aquifer averages around 1,800 gpd/ft in Mahoning County with specific capacity generally less than one (Sedam, 1973). Hydraulic conductivities range from 5 to 200 gpd/sq-ft and are typically less than 100 gpd/sq-ft.

#### Allegheny Group

Principal aquifers of the Allegheny Group consist of alternating layers of thick and thin layers of sandstone and shale with thin lenses of limestone and coal. The principal aquifer within Mahoning County appears to be the Clarion Shale Member of the Pennsylvanian Allegheny Group (Stout, 1943). No information concerning the hydraulic properties of this aquifer in Mahoning County could be found.

A description of the Clarion shale may be found on page 51, Geology of Stark County, by Richard DeLong and George White. The following information is taken from this report.

"The term Clarion is applied to a coal bed that closely underlies the Vanport Limestone, and to the sandstone between the Clarion Coal and Winters Coal. In the absence of these two coal beds, the Clarion Shale of Stark County occupies the interval between the Putnam Hill Limestone and the Vanport Limestone (Figure 3). This shale body extends upward to the Lower Kittanning underclay where the Vanport limestone is missing."

" Lithologically, the Clarion Shale is a soft, nonresistant rock that weathers extremely rapidly. Sandstone is usually absent from the section, but where present it is thin, fine-grained, and occurs close to the Lower Kittanning underclay, or the Vanport Limestone, if that member is present. In freshly cut highwalls, two types of shale are found, one a light bluish gray, the other buff to brown or pale olive-drab. Concretions are present in both types of shale however they are most numerous in the lower part of the unit. They may occur both as scattered nodules and as layers 1 to 2 inches thick separated by several inches of shale. The bluish-gray shale commonly makes up the lower part of the Clarion Shale. The shale is fissile or semi-fissle to thin, even-bedded, and slightly silty. A common feature of this unit is the presence of shale dikes. The dikes start a few feet above the Putnam Hill Member, continue upward, and die out a few feet below the Lower Kittanning underclay. Vertical jointing parallel to the edge of the dikes gives an appearance of false bedding. In some places these dikes are spaced as close as 25 to 30 feet. Their width is variable, with any one dike ranging from 1 to 3 feet in width. "

#### III. SITE DESCRIPTION

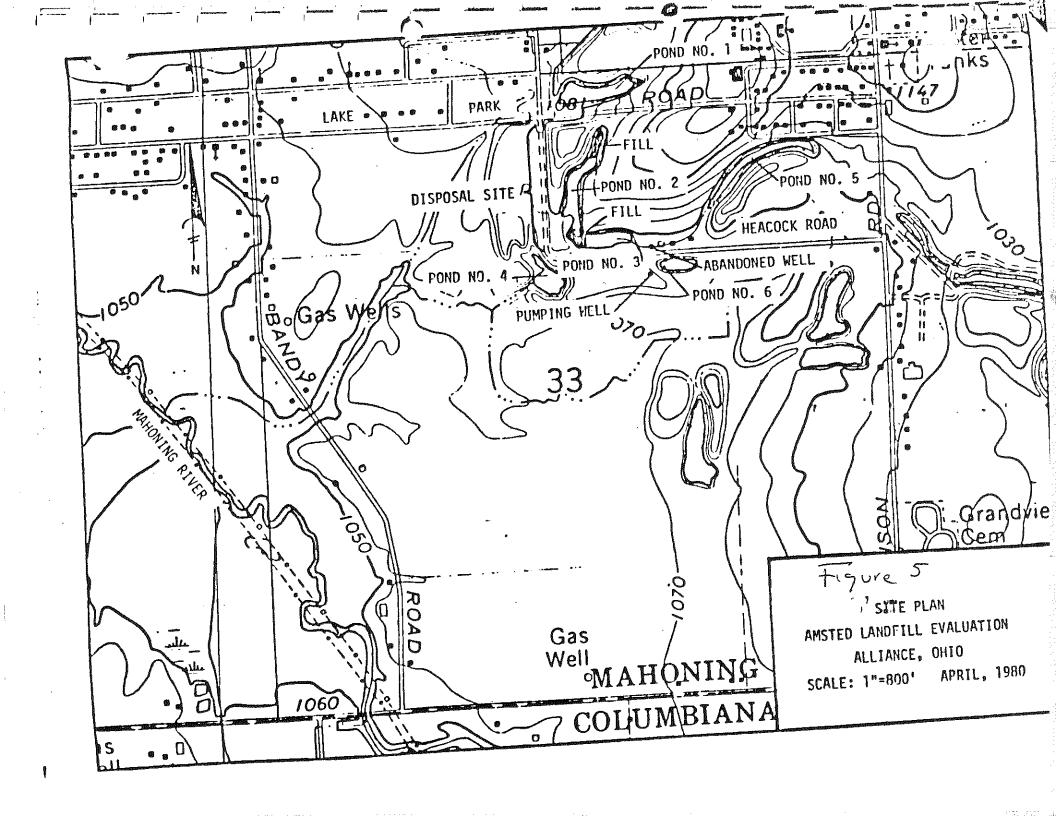
Area Description/Surface Drainage

The American Steel Foundries Lake Park Disposal Site is located within an old strip-mine pit. Both the Middle Kittanning #6 and Lower Kittanning #5 coal beds were once strip-mined here in addition to the Lower Kittanning underclay and some of the softer shale beneath it. Previous site inspections at the facility by OEPA personnel have noted the presence of deep mines exposed along the highwall of the pit. How far these horizontal shafts extend is currently not known.

The areas immediately west and south of the site is the location of the now abandoned municipal landfill for the City of Sebring. The presence of this abandoned municipal disposal site represents a potential pollution source for ground-water. In addition, previous coal mining activities may have already adversely affected local ground-water quality in the area.

According to Bowser-Morner consultants, surface drainage from the site flows to the southwest, towards Edwinton Avenue and Heacock Coal Road across the old Sebring dump site and into a small tributary of the Mahoning River. The confluence of this tributary and the Mahoning River lies approximately 3,000 feet to the southwest of the site. Several water bodies exist near the site (Figure 5). These water bodies were apparently created by the earlier stripping operations at the site and may be described as follows:

- 1) "Pond No. 1" A water body formed in an old strip-mine pit. It is located immediately north of the ASF disposal site on Lake Park Boulevard.
- 2) "Pond No. 2" Located within the strip-pit/disposal area on the American Steel Foundries property. This water filled strip-pit represents the facility disposal area which is gradually being filled in by the addition of foundry slag, sand, sludge, and dust. The disposal of material within ground-water at this facility insures that the wastes will remain saturated which greatly increases the chance of leachate generation occurring here.
- 3) "Pond No. 3" This water body lies immediately east of the ASF disposal pit and southwest of the Tecumseh Trailer Park which lies on the highwall of the former coal strip mine.
- 4) "Pond No. 4" This water body is located immediately south of the ASF disposal "Pond No. 2" and southwest of "Pond No. 3". This water body lies immediately south of the ASF property line along Edwinton Avenue and Heacock Roads. It is located within the old City of Sebring landfill.



Water within "Pond No. 4" was observed in a field inspection by this author on April 20, 1988. The waters within this "pond" were a bright reddish-orange color and appeared to be contaminated.

- 5) "Pond No. 5" Located east of the ASF disposal site, southeast of the Tecumseh Trailer Park.
- 6) "Pond No. 6" This water body lies south of Heacock Road, and southeast of "Pond No. 2" and "Pond No. 3".

Although not mentioned by the consultant, water contained within these ponds all appear to be hydraulically interconnected with and fed by ground-water. No surface water inlets or outlets to or from the ASF disposal pond #2 are apparent and previous site inspections by OEPA personnel have noted the presence of "springs" along the highwall of the pit/fill area. The presence of springs/seeps within the pit area indicates the ASF disposal "Pond #2" to be hydraulically interconnected with and fed by ground-water. Thus, it is apparent that refuse material is being deposited directly into the ground-waters present within the strip-pit area.

These "ponds" all appear to be hydraulically interconnected with each other via local ground-waters. The "ponds" all lie in close proximity to one another and all appear to have the same approximate surface water elevation. Static water levels during the initial drilling of wells #2, 3, 4, and 5 were estimated by the consultant to lie at an elevation of approximately 1,070 feet which is the same elevation as the surface waters in the American Steel Foundries site "Pond #2", the Tecumseh Trailer Park "Pond #3" and the Sebring landfill "Pond #4". The coincidence of static water level elevations within the wells with that of the surface ponds indicates that these "ponds" are hydraulically inter-connected with ground-water. Further evidence of this interconnection was noted in a site inspection at the facility by this author on April 20, 1988. During the inspection a rather large spring was discovered discharging south of the ASF "Pond #2" into "Pond #4 on the Old Sebring landfill. Waters in this spring had a reddishorange color and were seen to be flowing through refuse buried at the landfill site. The source of the spring appeared to be ponds #2 and #3 to the north and indicate that "Ponds #2 and #3" are hydraulically interconnected with "Pond #4" via the subsurface ground-waters. From this information it appears that these two water bodies and possibly the other water bodies in the area as well are hydraulically interconnected via the ground-waters.

#### SITE GEOLOGY

The ASF facility is located within a strip-mine pit excavated into bedrock. No topographic contours were included on the facility site map and the physiography of the disposal facility is difficult to visualize except upon site inspection. A highwall exists at the site that at one time measured approximately 50 to 60 feet in height (Bowser-Morner). Apparently the Middle Kittanning #6 and Lower Kittanning #5 coal beds were strip mined previous to the mining of the Lower Kittanning underclay and some of the underlying soft shale. Thus, the section ranging from the Middle Kittanning coal bed down to an undetermined depth beneath the Lower Kittanning underclay has been excavated and probably exposed along the mine pit walls (Figure 3).

Very little information was provided by the consultant concerning the local geology/hydrogeology at the site. the five borings completed at the facility, only two were drilled to bedrock. Boring #5 was drilled through the fill in the mined-out pit area and encountered shale bedrock at approximate elevation of 1,039 feet. Boring #1 at the northeast boundary of the strip pit, located upon the highwall approximately 80 feet above the pit floor at surface elevation of 1,117.7 feet, encountered weathered rock within the first ten feet of drilling and a coal bed at about 27.8 feet depth ( 1089.9 foot elevation ). The coal bed had an apparent thickness of approximately one foot and was underlain by at least ten feet of clayshale which was highly weathered and very soft. This clayshale was considered by the consultant to be the Lower Kittanning underclay which was mined out in the strip-pit area. Beneath the underclay was an additional seventeen feet of shale to the bottom of the boring at 1.062.7 feet elevation. This shale may correspond to the Clarion shale which may be a local aquifer in the A "NX" core was taken to the bottom of the boring at a depth of fifty-five feet. The core sample consisted of siltstones interspersed with shale.

Geologic cross-sections provided by the consultant are shown as Figure 6. Although, these sections show the approximate geometry of the filled pit area they do not explicitly delineate the rock strata and potential aquifers exposed within the strip pit and thus provide only limited information. Screen intervals of the monitor wells should be included on these sections along with a clear indication of the the aquifer system being monitored.

A search of ODNR records by this author discovered a stratigraphic section that was measured at the site during a period of previous coal mining activity. This section is listed as Table 1. Since the time of coal mining at the site, the Lower Kittanning underclay and underlying soft shale have been removed as well. A driller's log from a test

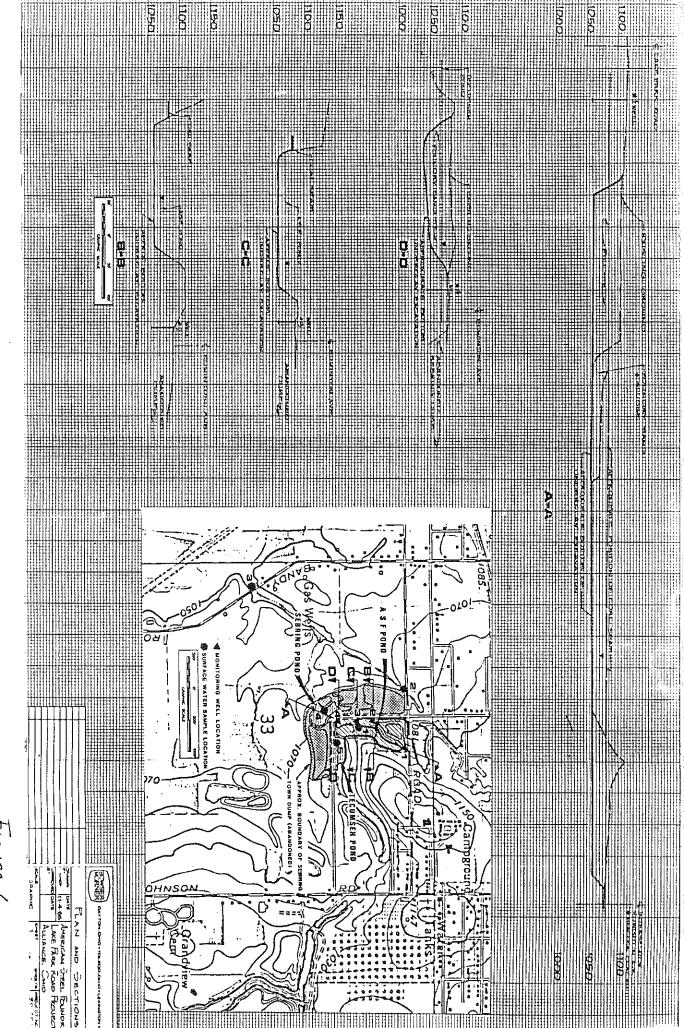


Figure 6

- Iable 1. Measured Stratigraphic Section, ASF Strip Pit	File	No. 15	5058	
Measured by J. Granchi DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	Cour	ity <u>Mah</u>	oning	
DIVISION OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	Tow	nship_Sm	nith	
Date Aug. 11,1960	Sect	ion <u>NC</u>	33	
STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION	Quad	1 <u>4 <b>7</b> 7</u>	iance	
	x		<del></del>	
Section measured in Active Strip mine just south of, and near Bandy Crossing Store N.C. Sec.33, Smith twp., Mahoning Co.				
ASF Strip pit	Reí,			
	Thick	ness		erval n base
	Ft.	In.	<u>Ft.</u> 56	<u>In.</u> 4
Sandstone and shale, alternating thin beds 2"-6" thin even bedded, fine grained. Veri-colored and mottled, green, gray, brown and olive drab on weathered surface, grayish brown and light tan fresh break	on	0	38	4
Sandstone, fine grained, massive, mottledlight gray, ivedrab and brown on weathered surface	ol- l	4	37	0
Shale, sandy, thin bedded, dense, olive drab and gray uneven bedding	1	10	35	2
Sandstone, fine grained, massive, micaceous, profuse scattering of black speckles and blotches, ligh drab on fresh fracture, mottled olive drab and brown on weathered surface		re 2	32	0
Shale, dull olive drab and gray thin even bedded	_	5		
Coal, bright, blocky, well cleated, medium banding, numerous paper-thin pyritepartings(sampled for		•	·	·
spores study)  frobably the middle kittaining coas:  Underclay, light gray, plastic contains some small wes thered iron nodules and concretions.	a	9	27	
Underclay, nodular, buff to reddish brown, heavily				(
stained, contains iron nodules and small con- cretions.	•• 4		20	4
Underclay, light gray, plastic.	7	10	12	6
Siltstone, light olive drab and gray	1	4	11	2
ale, light gray, non-bedded, calcareons	0	8	10	6
Clayshale, dark gray, dense uneven bedding	4	0	6	6

TO SERVICE OF THE CONTRACT OF SERVICES AND A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF SERVICES AND A CONTRACT OF SE

1151		
ield	No	 

STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION

File No. 15058
Page No2

	Thickness		Interval from base	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	
Clayshale, olive drab, thin even bedding, dense	2	· 6	4	0
Roof shale, black, dense, thin evenbedding	0	10	3	2
Coal, flinty, bright, blocky, well cleated thin to medium bands. (sampled for spores study)  hobaby the Lower Kettanning coal (elevation 1,050 msl.?)	3	2	0	0

# Test boring near ASF facility

# MCKAY AND GOULD DRILLING, INC.

WATER YEAR

R.D. 2, Darlington, Pa. 16115

R.D. 2, Darlington, Pa. 16115

MAY 3 1978

Tecunseh Village Location Alliance For Tecumseh Village									
	Date	Fb. 5. 19	73	**************	DateFb. 5, 1973				
Briller P Ortz					Driller	Ortz	******************************		
Log of Test Ho	ole No.——						ole No.		
Type of Formation	Ft.	ln.	Type of For	mation	Ft.	Ĭn.	Total Depth		
op Soil	2		Shale		54				
Sand	2		Sundstone		6	<del></del>			
Sandstone	47		Shale		31				
Sandy Shale	7		Sandstone		29		3451		
Sandstone	10								
Coal		42	-						
lay	7½		116' casing						
andy shale	16		- 8" hole	Marra		FROM			
hale	11 11			McKAY & GOULD DRILLING, INC.					
or1		36	-	April 28, 19	78				
lay	3	***	The state of the s		•				
andy shale	20		:	Don Heuer Ohio E.P.A.					
late	17		•	Encolsed is	the log on	the test	hole that		
ool		5/1		we drilled at	colsed is the log on the test hole that drilled at Tecumseh Village Feb. 5, 1973. do not have anything on the pumping test.				
lay	. 4		<u> </u>	As I recall,	anything o	on the pu	mping test.		
hale	24		:	Kerm Riffle o	of Salem, Ol	io, shou	ld have the		
oal		24		information o	on the test	pumping.			
lay	3			Sorry I can't	be of more	help on	this.		
andstone	6			Respectfully,		<del></del>	•		
hale	20				l				
Sandstone	15			Jack Gould President					

hole boring performed at Tecumseh Village adjacent to the ASF disposal site on February 5, 1973 is shown as Table 2. This log clearly shows the rock strata present adjacent to the ASF site to be comprised primarily of alternating thick and thin layers of sandstone and shale with varying thickness of coal and underclay. The stratigraphic section and test boring near the facility appear to agree with the general sequence of rock strata present between the Brookville Coal and Middle Kittanning Coal bed within Stark County (Figure 3). Deeper rock strata/aquifers which may be present beneath the site could include the Homewood, Connoquenessing and Sharon Sandstone members of the Pennsylvanian Pottsville formation (Figure 4).

#### SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

No hydrogeologic cross-sections were submitted by the consultant and the hydrogeology of the site and the aquifer system existing at the facility has not been defined. water table/potentiometric surface maps were prepared. Potential aquifers at the site of the facility include the alternating sandstone, shale, and coal strata exposed along the strip pit walls along with those strata hydraulically interconnected with those exposed at the base of the excavation. Springs have been noted within the pit area upon previous inspections of the facility by OEPA personnel. indicates that the pit/fill area is actually within an aquifer. Static water levels within the initial soil borings all lie at the same approximate elevation as the surface waters of the American Steel Foundries, Tecumseh and Sebring Landfill ponds, thus indicating an interconnection between these "ponds" and the local ground-waters.

The base of the excavation appears to lie within a shale rock formation lying beneath the Lower Kittanning Clay. This rock formation may represent the Clarion Shale has been identified as an aquifer in this area (Stout, 1943, p.440). In the strip pit area waste material has been directly placed atop this unit. The potential for contaminants to enter this rock formation has not been determined.

#### SOURCES OF LOCAL WATER SUPPLY

Local water well logs in the vicinity of the ASF site in Smith Township are given in Appendix B. The exact locations of these wells with respect to the ASF disposal facility has not been clearly indicated in any technical report submitted by the facility. From these logs, it is apparent that wells drilled in this vicinity draw water from the alternating sandstone, shale, limestone and coal strata present in the bedrock. Depths of the wells range from 161 to 398 feet. Well yields are generally low with large drawdowns. Yields range from 2 to 16 gallons per minute with drawdowns ranging

from 80 to 252 feet for pumping durations ranging from one to 24 hours. Static water levels in these wells ranges from depths of 22 feet to 70 feet below ground surface. This data, however, can not be converted into potentiometric surface elevations since no surface elevations were given, well depths are variable and measurements were taken in different years.

#### IV. Ground Water Monitoring System

#### Drilling Methods

Between July 9-11, 1985, five (5) borings were installed at the site. Locations of these borings are shown as Figure 6. The borings were completed with a truck-mounted boring rig utilizing hollow-stem augers. Soil samples were taken by means of a 2-inch O.D. split-spoon sampler utilizing standard penetration resistance methods ( 140 pound hammer, 30-inch drop ). Samples were collected at maximum intervals of 5 feet or at major changes in lithology, which ever occurred first. Disturbed auger samples were also collected. These samples were visually classified, logged, and sealed in moisture-proof jars, and brought to the laboratory for study. The position at which an auger sample was obtained is indicated on the boring logs as an "A-type" sample. In addition, four disturbed samples were taken by hydraulically pressing, at a constant rate, 3-inch O.D. thin-walled samplers through the soil strata. The thin-walled samplers were sealed and brought to the laboratory for tests and evaluation. The position at which a thin-walled sample was taken is shown on the boring logs as a "C-type" sample.

Forty-six feet of "NX" size rock core was taken at boring location #1. According to the consultant, Bowser-Morner, this core was taken to confirm the presence of solid rock at the site and to allow determination of the physical characteristics of the rock. The core was made with "NX"-size, diamond coring equipment with a specially designed core barrel for maximum recovery. The position at which this core was taken is indicated on the boring log as a "B-type" sample.

Decontamination procedures for the drilling equipment and soil sampling equipment were not given and it is not known by this author as to whether any type of fluids were introduced into the borehole during drilling/coring which may have influenced results of the ground-water sampling. It is thus not known whether contaminants may have been introduced into the borehole during drilling or to what extent crosscontamination between borings may have occurred. These details should be addressed in the facility's sampling and analysis plan.

#### Monitor Well Placement/Locations

Figure 7 shows the locations of five borings performed at the site between July 9 and 11, 1985 by Bowser-Morner Consultants. Borings #1 through #4 were completed as monitor wells. Logs of each boring are shown as Appendix C and diagrams of monitor well construction as Appendix D. Table 3 lists the depths and screen intervals of each of these wells.

Table 3.
Monitor Wells
American Steel Foundries Site

Well #	Surface elevation	Top of casing	Screen Interval	Rock type
1	1117.70	1120.30	1073.20 - 1068.20	Shale
2	1094.86	1095.41	1065.76 - 1060.76	Spoil
3	1084.65	1086.85	1064.85 - 1059.85	Spoil
4	1076.42	1079.17	1051.42 - 1046.42	Spoil

The reasoning behind the location and screening intervals of the monitor wells was not clearly stated in the Environmental Assessment Report. The aquifer system present at the facility has not been clearly defined and it is unclear as to what aquifer system these wells are intended to monitor. A preliminary report entitled, "Design of Foundry Waste Disposal, Lake Park Road Project, Alliance, Ohio" indicates that the locations of upgradient versus downgradient well locations was based upon the site topography and regional surface drainage patterns. locations, however, were not verified by static water level measurements or water table/potentiometric surface maps and no mention was made of the aquifer system these wells were designed to monitor. Vertical screen intervals were simply set to be in the first water level below the waste. rationale for location of screening intervals is vague and does not appear to be an appropriate method to define and monitor the uppermost aquifer system beneath the facility.

Monitor well \$1 was placed at the northeast corner of the site. This well is the only well which is screened within bedrock. The screened interval of monitor well \$1 was set within the interval ranging from 1073.20 -1068.20 feet elevation within bedrock in a zone of siltstones interspersed with shale. This interval lies approximately thirty (30) feet above the level of the pit floor/bottom and from three (3) to seventeen (17) feet above the screened intervals of the stated downgradient wells. According to Bowser-Morner consultants, this well is upgradient from the ASF facility.

However, no water table/piezometric surface maps were presented in support of this conclusion and the location of this monitor well will need to be reviewed. The vertical screen interval of this well was set at an elevation different than that of the stated downgradient monitoring wells within a different rock strata and may not monitor similar ground-water quality conditions. In addition, this well may be located too close to the disposal area to obtain water samples unaffected by materials deposited at the facility. At present it does not appear this well can be considered a proper upgradient well.

Monitor wells #2, 3 and 4 are screened in spoil located either as backfill within the strip pit or as spoil banks along the perimeter of the excavation. Bedrock is not encountered in any of these three wells. The locations and screen intervals of these wells needs to be reviewed since the spoil materials do not represent aquifers in this region. Although there exists the possibility that ground waters within the spoil materials may be hydraulically interconnected with local aquifers, this interconnection has not been demonstrated. Likewise, these wells were stated by the consultant to lie hydraulically downgradient from the landfill facility however no static water level measurements or water table/piezometric surface maps were presented to support this conclusion. Supporting data will need to be submitted in order to show whether these wells are indeed placed in aquifers downgradient from the facility. At present, it can not be determined whether these wells are hydraulically downgradient from the facility.

Due to the locations and depths of the ground-water monitoring wells at the facility, it is not possible to determine the facility's impact on the quality of groundwater. The hydrogeology and aquifer system present at the site has not been adequately defined and the present groundwater monitoring system in place at the facility does not adequately monitor the uppermost aquifer. The reasoning behind the well location and vertical screen intervals was not adequately supported. The reasoning behind the location of upgradient and downgradient monitor wells was likewise poorly supported. Data such as static water levels within the monitor wells and water table/potentiometric surface maps will be needed in order to properly support the upgradient/downgradient locations of these wells. Geologic cross-sections should be modified to show the local aquifer system present at the facility and locations of screen intervals with respect to this system.

#### Monitor Well Construction

Details of the monitor well construction were given diagrammatically in the consultant's report with no narrative description. Information concerning the construction of the monitor wells was obtained from diagrams of the monitor wells included within the consultant's report entitled " Environmental Assessment of the American Steel Foundries Lake Park Drive Disposal Site, Alliance, Ohio ". diagrams are shown as Appendix C. The monitor wells were constructed of 2-inch schedule 40 PVC casing with five foot 0.010 slot screens. In addition, a 6-inch by 5 feet black iron guard iron pipe with a locking cap and lock has been installed for each well. Apparently, the screens were packed in sand and the annular spacing between the casing and borehole sealed with bentonite to the ground surface where a protective cement apron was then emplaced. The dimensions of the sand pack was not stated and is unknown by this author.

Monitor wells were inspected during a site visit on April 20, 1988. Locations and construction details of the monitor wells appear to correspond with those stated by the consultant. Wells are constructed of 2-inch diameter PVC casing with screw-on top covers and protective black iron casing with locking cap and lock. A concrete apron surrounds each well. All the wells appear to have good structural integrity and appear to be of sound construction.

Methods of sealing the annular space of the well and information concerning the geometry of the sand pack has not been provided by the consultant. Methods of emplacement of the sand pack, the type of sand used in the pack and procedures employed for decontamination of both the monitor well casing and sand pack were not stated. It is presently unclear to this author whether contaminants may have been introduced into the well by these materials. These details should be clearly explained in the facility sampling and analysis plan. Because of this lack of information, it is not possible to determine whether these monitor wells meet the construction requirements outline in 265.91(c)/OAC 3745-65-91(c).

#### V. Sampling and Analysis

The facility does not have a formal sampling and analysis plan. Without this plan, analytical results for ground-water sampling at the facility can not be properly interpreted. Procedures for decontamination of equipment, well evacuation, sample collection, preservation and shipment should be clearly detailed in the plan. Included with the plan should be a detailed description of the analytical procedures employed along with the detection limits, chain of custody controls and laboratory QA/QC procedures.

#### Ground-Water Sampling Data

According to records available at the Northeast District Office of the Ohio EPA, monitor wells were sampled on three separate occasions in 1985 and once again in 1986 and 1987. In 1985, monitor wells were sampled on September 19, August 15, and July 22-23. During the August 15th round of sampling, the OEPA took split samples from monitor well #1 and took their own samples from monitor wells #2, 3, and #4. Wells were again sampled on August 29, 1986 and September 2, 1987. Water quality results for each round of sampling are shown in Appendix E.

#### Drinking Water Parameters,

Table 2 lists the twenty-one (21) parameters required under this section in order to characterize the suitability of the ground-water as a drinking water supply.

Table 2. Drinking Water Standards.

	•			
Parameter	Maximum level (mg/l)	Parameter	Maximum level (mg/l)	
		Endnn	0.0002	
Arsenic	).05	Lingane	0.004	
Banum 1	1.0	Methoxychior	0.1	
Cagmium0	1.01	Toxapnene		
Chromium	1.05	2.4-0		
Fluonde1	.4-2.4	2.4,5-TP Silver		
Lead	0.05	Radium		
Mercury	0.002	Gross Alpha		
Nitrate (as N) 1		Gross Beta		
Selenium0		Turbidity		
Silver	0.05	Coliform Bactena		

Only five of the required twenty-one parameters were analyzed during the three rounds of ground-water sampling in 1985. Results of these analysis' are listed below. Parameters found to exceed the USEPA Maximum Contaminant Levels are underscored.

## Drinking Water Parameters July 23, 1985 Sampling

Parameter	Well (mg/l) #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4	MCL
Cadmium	<0.01	0.02	0.01	<0.01	0.01
Chromium	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.05
Fluoride	0.21	0.66	0.29	0.24	1.4-2.4
Lead	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.05
Nitrate	2.5	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	10.0

Drinkir	ng W	ater	Parameters
August	15,	1985	Sampling

		-,			
Parameter (m	Well ng/l) #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4	MCL
Chromium	<0.01	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.05
Fluoride	. 25	1.1	0.40	0.33	1.4-2.4
Lead	0.10	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.05
Nitrate	1.3	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	10.0
	_		arameters 5 Sampling		
Parameter (	Well ng/l) #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4	MCL
Cadmium	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
Chromium	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05
Fluoride	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	1.4-2.4
Lead	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.05
Nitrate	<1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	10.0

The August 29, 1986 round of sampling included only four of the required twenty-one (21) parameters. Results of these analysis' are shown below.

Drinking Water Parameters August 29, 1986 Sampling

Parameter (m	Well g/l) #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4	MCL
Cadmium	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01
Chromium	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.05
Lead	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.05
Nitrate	<0.1	1.8	<u>11.0</u>	1.3	10.0

In the September 2,1987 round of sampling, the analysis' were expanded to include ten (10) of the required twenty-one (21) parameters used to characterize the suitability of the ground-water as a drinking water supply. These results are listed below.

#### Drinking Water Parameters September 2, 1987 Round of Sampling

Parameter	Well (mg/l) #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4	MCL
Arsenic	<0.004	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.05
Barium	* <5.0	* <5.0	* <5.0	* <5.0	1.0
Cadmium	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Chromium	0.02	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.05
Fluoride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.4-2.4
Lead	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.05
Mercury	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002
Nitrate	0.71	0.29	0.69	0.16	10.0
Selenium	<0.004	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.01
Silver	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05

<sup>\* -</sup> Asterisks indicate detection limits above MCL.

#### Ground-Water Quality Parameters

Parameters used in establishing ground-water quality are chloride, iron, manganese, sodium and sulfate. Parameters tested are listed in Table along with the concentrations found. The facility has not tested for all required parameters during the first five rounds of sampling in 1985 and 1987. Results of these analysis' are listed below.

## Ground-Water Quality Parameters July 23, 1985 Round of Sampling

Parameter (mg/l	Well ) #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4
Chloride	32.0	32.0	160.0	38.0
Iron	16.0	180.0	18.0	12.0
Manganese		NOT ANA	LYZED	
Phenols (ug/l)	43.0	24.0	13.0	9.0
Sodium	53.0	28.0	110.0	32.0
Sulfate	410.0	1850.0	1280.0	460.0

#### Ground-Water Quality Parameters August 15, 1985 Sampling

	1108000	10, 1000	O OWNE T TITE	
Parameter	Well (mg/l) #1	Well #2	Well #3	
Chloride	21.0	13.0	120.0	35.0
Iron	43.0	260.0	16.0	16.0
Manganese		NOT ANAL	YZED	
Phenols	0.030	0.075	0.038	0.020
Sodium	53.0	25.0	116.0	35.0
Sulfate	450.0	2100.0	1250.0	560.0
		ter Quality er 18, 1985		S
Parameter	Well (mg/l) #1	Well #2		
Chloride	81.0	51.0	213.0	66.0
Iron	52.0	180.0	11.0	14.0
Manganese		NOT ANA	ALYZED	
110115011000				
Phenols		<0.004	0.022	0.019
	0.005	<0.004 19.0		
Phenols	0.005 36.0		130.0	30.0
Phenols Sodium	0.005 36.0 749.0 Ground-Wa	19.0	130.0 921.0 Parameter	30.0 498.0
Phenols Sodium	0.005 36.0 749.0 Ground-Wa August Well	19.0 2320.0 ater Quality	130.0 921.0 Parameter	30.0 498.0
Phenols Sodium Sulfate	0.005 36.0 749.0 Ground-Wa August Well (mg/l) #1	19.0 2320.0 ater Quality 29, 1986 S Well	130.0 921.0 Parameter Sampling Well #3	30.0 498.0 's Well
Phenols Sodium Sulfate Parameter	0.005 36.0 749.0 Ground-Wa August Well (mg/l) #1 97.0	19.0 2320.0 ster Quality 29, 1986 S Well #2	130.0 921.0 Parameter Sampling Well #3	30.0 498.0 s Well #4
Phenols Sodium Sulfate Parameter Chloride	0.005 36.0 749.0 Ground-Wa August Well (mg/l) #1 97.0 175.0	19.0 2320.0 eter Quality 29, 1986 S Well #2 35.0	130.0 921.0 Parameter Sampling Well #3 140.0 9.0	30.0 498.0 *s Well #4 25.0 6.5
Phenols Sodium Sulfate Parameter Chloride Iron	0.005 36.0 749.0 Ground-Wa August Well (mg/l) #1 97.0 175.0	19.0 2320.0 ater Quality 29, 1986 S Well #2 35.0 245.0	130.0 921.0 Parameter Sampling Well #3 140.0 9.0	30.0 498.0 *s Well #4 25.0 6.5
Phenols Sodium Sulfate Parameter Chloride Iron Manganese	0.005 36.0 749.0 Ground-Wa August Well (mg/l) #1 97.0 175.0	19.0 2320.0 ater Quality 29, 1986 S Well #2 35.0 245.0	130.0 921.0 7 Parameter Sampling Well #3 140.0 9.0 ALYZED <0.005	30.0 498.0 *s Well #4 25.0 6.5

In 1987, only four (4) of six (6) required parameters were sampled as listed below.

#### Ground-Water Quality Parameters September 2, 1987 Sampling

Parameter (m	Well g/l) #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4	
Chloride	84.0	33.0	129.0	36.0	
Iron	178.0	273.0	18.0	13.0	
Manganese		NOT ANA	ALYZED		
Phenols		NOT ANA	ALYZED		
Sodium	75.0	37.0	410.0	45.0	
Sulfate	740.0	2500.0	950.0	430.0	

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators

Parameters used as indicators of ground-water contamination are: pH, Specific Conductance, Total Organic Carbon, and Total Organic Halogen. A list of these parameters analyzed by the facility are listed in the following tables. As noted in the table, no measurements for total organic halogens were made for the ground-water samples taken at the facility.

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators July 23, 1985 Sampling

Parameters	Well #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4	
Hq	5.7	4.9	6.3	6.4	
Conductivity	8720	26,000	26,700	12,600	umhos/cm
TOC (mg/l)		NOT ANAL	YZED		
TOX		NOT ANAL	YZED		

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators August 15, 1985

Parameters	Well ♯1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4
рH	5.6	4.6	6.2	6.4
Conductivity	800	2,300	2,280	1,170 umhos/cm
TOC (mg/l)	42.8	721.0	43.2	13.2
TOX		NOT ANAL	YZED	

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators September 18, 1985

Parameters	Well #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4
Нq	6.1	5.1	6.9	6.9
Conductivity	1,400	3,180	2,690	1,050 umhos/cm
TOC (mg/l)	48.4	45.1	94.6	36.2
TOX		NOT ANAL	YZED	

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators August 29, 1986 Sampling

Parameters	Well #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4	
Нq	5.6	5.2	7.2	7.0	
Conductivity	2,080	3,370	2,600	2,630 umhos/	em
TOC (mg/l)	6.7	11.3	7.8	6.2	
TOX		NOT ANA	LYZED		

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators September 2, 1987 Sampling

Parameters	Well #1	Well #2	Well #3	Well #4
рH	3.9	4.6	6.3	6.4
Conductance	1,710	3,840	2,730	1,310 umhos/cm
TOC (mg/l)	4.0	16.3	3.8	<3.0
TOX		NOT ANA	LYZED	

#### COMPLIANCE STATUS SUMMARY

As a result of this Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation, several violations of state and federal regulations have been indentified. Each violation is cited below, and a brief corresponding explanation of the nature of the violation is provided as well. For additional information, the attached RCRA checklists should be consulted. All citations are based on both federal and state statues.

40 CFR 265.90(a) / OAC 3745-65-90(A).

The facility has not implemented a ground-water monitoring program capable of determining the facility's impact upon the quality of ground-water in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility. The aquifer system at the facility has not been identified and the depths and locations of the monitor wells do not allow monitoring of all aquifers susceptible to contamination from wastes deposited at the facility.

40 CFR 265.92(a) / OAC 3745-65-92(A).

The facility does not have a sampling and analysis plan. This plan must be kept at the facility and include procedures and techniques for sample collection, sample preservation and shipment, analytical procedures and chain of custody control.

40 CFR 265.92(c)(1) / OAC 3745-65-92(C)(1).

Background concentrations for those parameters characterizing the suitability of the ground-water as a drinking water supply have not been determined. Background concentrations of parameters used in establishing ground-water quality have not been determined. Background concentrations of parameters used as indicators of ground-water contamination have not been determined.

40 CFR 265.93(a) / OAC 3745-65-93(A).

The owner/operator has not prepared an outline of a ground-water quality assessment program. The outline must describe a more comprehensive ground-water monitoring program that is capable of determining:

- 1) Whether hazardous wastes have entered the ground-water.
- 2) The rate and extent of migration of hazardous wastes or hazardous waste constituents in the ground-water,
- 3) The concentrations of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents in the ground-water.

# APPENDIX A RCRA CHECKLISTS

American Steel Foundries,
Sebring Disposal Facility
Smith Township, Mahoning County

#### APPENDIX A

#### COMPREHENSIVE GROUND-WATER MONITORING EVALUATION WORKSHEET

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement officer/technical reviewer in evaluating the ground—water monitoring system an owner/operator uses to collect and analyze samples of ground water. The focus of the worksheets is technical adequacy as it relates to obtaining and analyzing representative samples of ground water. The basis of the worksheets is the final RCRA Ground Water Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document which describes in detail the aspects of ground—water monitoring which EPA deems essential to meet the goals of RCRA.

Appendix A is not a regulatory checklist. Specific technical deficiencies in the monitoring system can, however, be related to the regulations as illustrated in Figure 4.3 taken from the RCRA Ground-Water Monitoring Compliance Order Guide (COG) (included at the end of the appendix). The enforcement officer, in developing an enforcement order, should relate the technical assessment from the worksheets to the regulations using figure 4.3 from the COG as a guide.

- I. Office Evaluation Technical Evaluation of the Design of the Groundwater Monitoring System -
- A. Review of relevant documents:
  - 1. What documents were obtained prior to conducting the inspection:

D.	RCRA Part A permit application? RCRA Part B permit application?	(Y/N) $N$ $PERMITTED$
c.	Correspondence between the owner/operator and	(Y/N) Y
.9	appropriate agencies or citizen's groups? Previously conducted facility inspection reports?	(Y/N) Y
a.	MENIORIA CHICAGO INCIDITA INDICATORIA	(Y/N) <del>\</del>
e.	Facility's contractor reports?	$(\lambda N) \wedge$
£.	Regional hydrogeologic, geologic, or soil reports?	
g.	The facility's Sampling and Analysis Plan?	(Y/N) N - NO PLAN
'n.	Grand-ater Assessment Program Outline (or Plan,	and the second second
	if the facility is in assessment monitoring)?	(Y/N) N-NO OUTLINE
i.	Other (specify)	

- B. Evaluation of the Owner/Operator's Hydrogeologic Assessment:
  - 1. Did the omer/operator use the following direct techniques in the hydrogeologic assessment:
    - a. Logs of the soil borings/rock corings (documented by a professional geologist, soil scientist, or geotechnical engineer)?

      b. Materials tests (e.g., grain size analyses, standard penetration tests, etc.)?

      c. Piezometer installation for water level measurements at different depths?

      d. Slug tests?

      (Y/N) V

      (Y/N) N

      (Y/N) N

	e. Pump tests?  f. Geochemical analyses of soil samples?  g. Other (specify) (e.g., hydrochemical diagrams and wash analysis)  hydrochemical diagrams  (barchaita)	(Y/N) <u>N</u> (Y/N) <u>N</u>
2.	Did the owner/operator use the following indirect techniques data:	iques
	a. Geophysical well logs? b. Tracer studies? c. Resistivity and/or electromagnetic conductance? d. Seismic Survey? e. Hydraulic conductivity measurements of cores? f. Aerial photography? g. Ground penetrating radar? h. Other (specify)	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N
3.	Did the owner/operator document and present the raw dat the site hydrogeologic assessment?	a from Y
4.	Did the owner/operator document methods (criteria) used to correlate and analyze the information?	(Y/n) <u>N</u>
5.	Did the owner/operator prepare the following:	_
	<ul> <li>a. Narrative description of geology?</li> <li>b. Geologic cross sections?</li> <li>c. Geologic and soil maps?</li> <li>d. Boring/coring logs?</li> <li>e. Structure contour maps of the differing water bearing zones and confining layer?</li> <li>f. Narrative description and calculation of groundwater flows?</li> <li>g. Water table/potentiometric map?</li> <li>h. Hydrologic cross sections?</li> </ul>	(Y/N)
6.	Did the owner/operator obtain a regional map of the area and delineate the facility?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
	If yes, does this map illustrate:	
	<ul><li>a. Surficial geology features?</li><li>b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility?</li><li>c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility?</li></ul>	(Y/N) <u>√</u> (Y/N) <u>√</u> (Y/N) <u>√</u>

	7. Did the coner/operator detain a regional industry geologic map?	(A/A) <u>N</u>
	If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate:	
	a. Major areas of recharge/discharge? b. Regional ground-water flow direction?	(Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u>
	c. Potentiametric contains which are consistent with observed water level elevations?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?	(A/A) V
	If yes, does the site map show:	
	a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)? b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?	· (Y/N)
	c. Location of monitoring wells, soil bornas, or	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	d. How many regulated units does the facility have? If more than one regulated unit then, o Does the waste management area encompass all	*
	regulated units? Or O Is a waste management area delineated for each	(Y/N) <u> </u>
	regulated unit?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
C.	Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Sits	
	1. Soil boring/test pit program:	,
	a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?	(Y/N) <u>\</u>
	b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?  c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the	(A/A) <u>N</u>
	first confining with below the uppermist and	(Y/N) U aquife system footly define
	d. Indicate the method(s) of drilling: o Auger (hollow or solid stem)	poorty agree
	o Min rotary  o Reverse rotary  o Cable tool	
	o Jetting	(Y/N) N
	e. Were continuous sample corings taken?	also change in whichever occurs first
	Lithology	y whichever occurs flux

f.	How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])		
	o Split speed of similar		
	o Rock coring		
	o Ditch sampling		
	o Other (explain)		
	(Luger Damples		
	The state of the s		
g.	Were the continuous sample corings logged by a		a 1
_	qualified professional in geology?	(X/N)	$\underline{U}$
h.	Does the field boring log include the following		•
	information:	100 to -1	V
	o Hole name/number?	(Y/N)	<u> </u>
	o Date started and finished?	(Y/N)	
	o Driller's name?	(Y/N)	
	• 1000 to (n - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	(N/Y). (N/Y)	
	o Drill rig type and bit/auger size?	£ 1 / 14 }	
	o Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of	(Y/N)	$\vee$
	each geologic unit? o Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?	(Y/N)	71
	o Gross structural interpretation of each	( \$ / 20 /	
	geologic unit and structural features		
	(e.g., fractures, gauge material, solution		
	channels, buried streams or valleys, identifi-		\ /
	cation of depositional material)?	(Y/N)	$\perp$
	o Development of soil zones and vertical extent		
	and description of soil type?	(Y/N)	<u>N</u>
	o Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical		h /
	extent of each?	(Y/N)	
	o Depth and reason for termination of borehole?	(Y/N)	$\Delta$
	o Depth and location of any contaminant encountered	/+= /s+\	N
	in borehole?	(Y/N)	
	o Sample location/number?	(Y/N)	
	o Percent sample recovery?	(Y/N)	4
	o Narrative descriptions of:	(Y/N)	<b>V</b>
	Geologic observations?	(Y/N)	$\overline{\lambda}$
	Drilling observations?  Were the following analytical tests performed	( 4/ 2.7	
Ls	on the core samples:		
	o Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray		
	diffraction)?	(Y/N)	N
	o Petrographic analysis:		
	- degree of crystallinity and cementation of		. 1
	matrix?	(Y/N)	Ν
	- degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e.,		
	sieving), textural variations?	(Y/N)	<u> </u>

<pre>- rock type(s)? - soil type? - approximate bulk geochemistry? - existence of microstructures that may effect     or indicate fluid flow?  o Falling head tests? o Static head tests? o Settling measurements? o Centrifuge tests? o Column drawings?</pre>	(Y/N)
D. Verification of subsurface geological data	
<ol> <li>Has the owner/operator used indirect geophysical method to supplement geological conditions between borehole locations?</li> <li>Do the number of borings and analytical data indicate that the confining layer displays a low enough</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
permeability to impede the migration of contaminants to any stratigraphically lower water-bearing units?	, (Y/H) <u>N</u>
3. Is the confining layer laterally continuous across the entire site?	(Y/N) <u>N</u> -
<ol> <li>Did the owner/operator consider the chemical compatibility of the site-specific waste types and the geologic materials of the confining layer?</li> <li>Did the geologic assessment address or provide</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
means for resolution of any information gaps of geologic data?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
6. Do the laboratory data corroborate the field data for petrography?	(Y/N) N Lab data not (Y/N) I provided
7. Do the laboratory data corroborate the field data for mineralogy and subsurface geochemistry?	(Y/N) - NOT PERFORMED
E. Presentation of geologic data	
<ol> <li>Did the owner/operator present geologic cross sections of the site?</li> <li>Do cross sections:</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
<ul> <li>a. identify the types and characteristics of the geologic materials present?</li> <li>b. define the contact zones between different</li> </ul>	(y/n) <u>N</u>
geologic materials?  c. note the zones of high permeability or fracture?	(Y/n) <u>N</u>
d. give detailed borehole information including: o location of borehole? o depth of termination?	(Y/N)
o location of screen (if applicable)? o depth of zone(s) of saturation? o backfill procedure?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>

	دل و د	rd the owner/oberator browlds a tobodispurc mab			1	
		nich was constructed by a licensed surveyor?		(Y/N)	N	
	4. D	ces the topographic map provide:			_ NOT SUBMIT	TEN
	a.	contours at a maximum interval of two-feet?		(Y/N)	1001 300000	100
	ъ	. locations and illustrations of men-made	-			
		features (e.g., parking lots, factory				
		buildings, drainage ditches, storm drains,				
		pipelines, etc.)?		(Y/N)		:
	C.	descriptions of nearby water bodies?		(Y/N)	3-removed.	
	đ.	descriptions of off-site wells?		(Y/N)		
	e.	site boundaries?		(Y/N)		
	f.	individual RCRA units? -		(Y/N)		
	g.	delineation of the waste management area(s)?		(Y/N)		• .
	h.	well and boring locations?		(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)		
	5. Di	d the owner/operator provide an aerial photo-				
	gr	raph depicting the site and adjacent off-site				
	fe	atures?	٠.	(Y/N)	N	
	6. Do	mes the photograph clearly show surface water	•			,
		dies, adjacent municipalities, and residences			OILATO	!
	ar	nd are these clearly labelled?		(Y/N)	- NO PHOTO	
F.	Ident	ification of Ground-Water Flowpaths			•	
	l. Gr	cound-water flow direction				
	a.	Was the well casing height measured by a licensed			4	
		surveyor to the nearest 0.01 feet?		(Y/N)	U	
	ъ.	Were the well water level measurements taken				
		within a 24 hour period?		(Y/N)	V	
	c.	Were the well water level measurements taken			•	
		to the nearest 0.01 feet?		(Y/N)	<u>N</u> _	
	đ.	Were the well water levels allowed to stabilize				
		after construction and development for a minimum			, <i>i</i>	
		of 24 hours prior to measurements?		(Y/N)	V	:
	e.	Was the water level information obtained from				
		(check appropriate one):				
	•	o multiple piezometers placed in single borehole?		492		
		o vertically nested piezometers in closely spaced				
		separate boreholes?		***************************************	and the state of t	
		o monitoring wells			<u> </u>	

	I.	Did the Owner/delator brovide on Burdenamon	NO PIEZOMETER
		details for the piezometers?	(X/N) - NO PIEZOMETER
	q.	How were the static water levels measured	WELLS
	-	(check method(s).	
		o Electric water sounder	
		o Wetted tape	
		a hir line	
		o Other (explain)	
		10 A MARION	
	h.	Was the well water level measured in wells with	L
•		equivalent screened intervals at an equivalent	. Lauren syste
		depth below the saturated zone?	(Y/N) I not well.
	<b>.</b>	Has the owner/operator provided a site water table	(Y/N) U haufer sypte defined N
		(potentiametric) contair map? If yes,	N
		o Do the potentionetric contours appear logical	14
		and accurate based on topography and presented	•
		data? (Consult water level data)	(Y/N) <u> </u>
		o Are grand-water flow-lines indicated?	(Y/N) _
		o Are static water levels shown?	(Y/N) —
		o Can hydraulic gradients be estimated?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
		Did the owner/operator develop hydrologic	-
	3.	cross sections of the vertical flow component	
		across the site using measurements from all wells?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
	٩.	Do the owner/operator's flow nets include:	(Y/N) NA - no flow reto (Y/N) - provided
	K.	the owier/obstator a riow new microaco.	(Y/N) N/A - no fleet
		o piezameter locations?	(Y/N) - Provider
		o depth of screening?	(Y/N) =
		o width of screening?	( T ) 14 / **********************************
		o measurements of water levels from all wells	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
		and piezometers?	(1/11/
		a as a second second second second	
2.	Season	al and temporal fluctuations in ground-water level	
		Concerns alamat made a la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra del l	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	8.	Do fluctuations in static water levels occur?	(2/14/
		o If yes, are the fluctuations caused by any of	
		the following:	(30/37) -
		Off-site well pumping	(Y/N)
		Tidal processes or other intermittent natural	f f-3
		variations (e.g., river stage, etc.)	(Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u>
	400-4	- On-site well pumping	(Y/N)
	400-0	- Off-site, on-site construction or changing	(ac too)
		land use patterns	(Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u>
	-	- Deep well injection	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
		- Seasonal variations	(Y/N)
		Other (specify)	
		- 4	

	b. Has the comer/operator documented sources and patterns that contribute to or affect the ground-		(Y/N) N
	water patterns below the waste management?  c. Do water level fluctuations alter the general		
	ground—ater gradients and flow directions?	i	(Y/N) U -NOT MEASURED
	d. Based on water level data, do any head differ-	•	and the second s
	entials occur that may indicate a wertical flow		I NO WATEL LEVE
	component in the saturated zone?		(Y/N) U NO WATER LEVE
	e. Did the owner/operator implement means for		2),(
	caucing long term effects on water movement that		
	may result from on-site or off-site construction		
	or changes in land-use patterns?		$(\lambda/\lambda)$ $$
3.	Hydraulic conductivity		•
	a. How were hydraulic conductivities of the subsurface	. ·	
	materials determined? o Single-well tests (slug tests)?		(Y/N) -
	o Multiple-well tests (pump tests)		(Y/N) <u>=</u>
	o Other (specify) constant lead permeameter		(2) 5.1
	b. If single-well tests were conducted, was it done		•
			_
	by: o Adding or removing a known volume of water,		(Y/N) - NO SINGLE WELL TESTS (Y/N) - PELFORMED
	or		WELL TESTS
	o Pressurizing well casing		(Y/N) - PELFORNIED
	c. If single well tests were conducted in a highly		ACTION COLUMN
	permeable formation, were pressure transducers		
	and high-speed recording equipment used to record		
	the rapidly changing water levels?		(Y/N) - N/H
	d. Since single well tests only measure hydraulic		•
	condictivity in a limited area, were enough tests		
	rum to ensure a representative measure of conduc-		. 10
	tivity in each hydrogeologic unit?		(Y/N) - N/A
	e. Is the owner/operator's slug test data (if		
	applicable) consistent with existing geologic		1 × 1 B
	information (e.g., boring logs)?		(Y/N) - N/H
	f. Were other hydraulic conductivity properties		400 for V
	determined?		$(Y/N) \frac{Y}{}$
	g. If yes, provide any of the following data, if		
	available: o Transmissivity		
	o Storage coefficient	aru,	
	o Leakage o Permaability o Porosity o Specific capacity	-	
	o Porosity	Ontopa Ontopa	
	o Specific capacity	50-00	
	o Other (specify)		
	A A Series of L. L		

₹ .	Concertations of min appearance again-	
	A. Has the extent of the uppermost saturated zone (aquifer) in the facility area been defined? If yes, o Are soil boring/test pit logs included? o Are geologic cross-sections included?  o. Is there evidence of confining (competent, unfractured, continuous, and low permeability) layers beneath the site? o If yes, how was continuity demonstrated?	
	what is hydraulic conductivity of the confining unit (if present)?  How was it determined? NOT DETERMINED.  Does potential for other hydraulic communication exist (e.g., lateral incontinuity between geologic units, facies changes, fracture zones, cross cutting	<u> </u>
	structures, or chemical corrosion/alteration of geologic units by leachage?  If yes or no what is the rationale? (1) Reologic And alteration of geologic units by leachage?	$(Y/N) \frac{V}{(Y/N)}$
The: pre	itoring Well Design and Construction: se questions should be answered for each different well desent at the facility. rilling Methods	≥sign
·	o Hollow-stem auger o Solid-stem auger o Mud rotary o Air rotary o Reverse rotary o Cable tool o Jetting o Air drill with casing hammer o Other (specify)  b. Were any cutting fluids (including water) or additives during drilling? If yes, specify Type of drilling fluid	(Y/N) U provided
	Source of water used Foam Polymers Other	

c. Was the cutting fluid. or additive, identified? d. Was the drilling equipment steam-cleaned prior to drilling the well? Other methods	(Y/N) N (Y/N) U povided
e. Was compressed air used during drilling? o If yes, was the air filtered to remove oil? f. Did the owner/operator document procedure for establishing the potentiometric surface? o If yes, how was the location established?	(Y/N) U details (Y/N) — provided  (Y/N) N
g. Formation samples	··
o Were formation samples collected initially during drilling?  o Were any cores taken continuous?  If not, at what interval were samples taken?	(Y/N) Y Monto a
o How were the samples obtained?  - Split spoon - Shelby tube - Core drill - Other (specify)  O Identify if any physical land/or chemical tests were performed on the formation samples (specify)  - parallalaty (saling)	
Monitoring Well Construction Materials  a. Identify construction materials (by number) and diamet (ID/OD)	ers
Material	Diameter (ID/OD)
o Primary Casing o Secondary or outside casing (double construction) o Screen	2 mch = ?
b. How are the sections of casing and screen connected?  o Pipe sections threaded  o Couplings (friction) with adhesive or solvent  o Couplings (friction) with retainer screws  o Other (specify)	his author

2.

		c. Were the materials steam-cleaned prior to installation?	(Y/N) U NOT DETAILED
		If no, how were the materials cleaned?	m/not detailed
3.	Wel	: l Intake Design and Well Development	
			1
-	a.	Was a well intake screen installed?	(Y/N) <u>\</u>
		o What is the length of the screen for the well?  Shot	diseases.
		o Is the screen manufactured?	(Y/N) Y
	b.	Was a filter pack installed?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
-	•	o What kind of filter pack was employed?	
		o Is the filter pack compatible with formation	ALT VETALLE
		materials?	(Y/N) U-NOT DETAILE
		o How was the filter pack installed?	
			letailed
		o Has a turbidity measurement of the well water ever	•
		been made?	(Y/N) <u>√</u>
		o Have the filter pack and screen been designed for	
		the in situ materials?	(y/n) <u>(</u>
	C.	Well development	,,,,, V *
		Was the well developed?	$(Y/N) \overline{Y}$
		o What technique was used for well development?	
		- Surge block	
		- Bailer	
		- Air surging - Water pumping	
		- Water pumping - Other (specify)	
		- Other (specify)	
4.	Annı	ılar Space Seals	
	a.	What is the annular space in the saturated zone directly	above
		the filter pack filled with?	
		- Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)	•
		type and gut not specified	
		- Cement (specify neat or concrete)	
		- Other (specify)	
		o Was the seal installed by?	
		- Dropping material down the hole and tamping	
		- Dropping material down the inside of	
		hollow-stem auger	
		- Treme pipe method	
	۹.	- Other (specify)	(Y/N) ()
	D.	Was a different seal used in the unsaturated zone?	(I/N)
		If yes,	
		o Was this seal made with?	
		- Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)	
		Compre (angol try naat Ar Annarata)	
		- Cement (specify neat or concrete) - Other (specify)	
		- AMICE (Sherral)	

			Dropping material down the hole and tamping Dropping material down the inside of hollow stem auger Other (specify)		
		đ.	Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective; device and bumper guards? No BUMPER GUARDS  Has the protective cover been installed with locks to	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)	N
H.	Eva.	luat	ion of the Facility's Detection Monitoring Program		
	1.	Plac	mement of Downgradient Detection Monitoring Wells		
			How far apart are the detection monitoring wells?	(Y/N)	Y
			on a line mw#1 of eight 1,800 ft along fell foundary from Mix #4 ms ageing 1650 ft along from mix #4 ms ageing 1650 ft along from mix #2 (see ist m.	eg)	•
			Does the owner/operator provide a rationale for the location of each monitoring well or cluster?	(Y/N)	Y topography,
		đ.	Has the owner/operator identified the well screen lengths of each monitoring well or clusters?	(Y/N)	Y encounter
		e.	Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the well screen lengths of each monitoring well or cluster?	(Y/N)	N
		£.	Do the actual locations of monitoring wells or clusters correspond to those identified by the owner/operator?	(Y/N)	Y
	2.	Pla	acement of Upgradient Monitoring Wells		
			Has the owner/operator documented the location of each upgradient monitoring well or cluster?	(Y/N)	У-орреша У-піт аррори
		þ.	Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the location(s) of the upgradient monitoring wells?	(Y/N)	1- not approp
		c.	What length screen has the owner/operator employed in the background monitoring well(s)?  Stet	- -	
		đ.	Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for	•	0.1
		e.	the screen length(s) chosen?  Does the actual location of each background monitoring	(Y/N)	<u>1V</u>
		•	well or cluster correspond to that identified by the	(Y/N)	Y

I.	Office	Evaluation	ΟĨ	the	Facility's	Assessment	Monitoring	Program

- 1. Does the assessment plan specify: NO ASSESS MENT PLAN
  - a. The number, location, and depth of wells?
  - b. The rationale for their placement and identify the passis that will be used to select subsequent sampling locations and depths in later assessment phases?
- 2. Does the list of monitoring parameters include all hazardous waste constituents from the facility?
  - a. Does the water quality parameter list include other important indicators not classified as hazardous waste constituents?
  - b. Does the owner/operator provide documentation for the listed wastes which are not included?
- 3. Does the owner/operator's assessment plan specify the procedures to be used to determine the rate of constituent migration in the ground-water?
- 4. Has the owner/operator specified a schedule of implementation in the assessment plan?
- 5. Have the assessment monitoring objectives been clearly defined in the assessment plan?
  - a. Does the plan include analysis and/or re-evaluation to determine if significant contamination has occurred in any of the detection monitoring wells?
  - b. Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of investigation to fully characterize the rate and extent of contaminant migration from the facility?
  - c. Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water?
  - d. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?
- 6. Does the assessment plan identify the investigatory methods that will be used in the assessment phase?
  - a. Is the role of each method in the evaluation fully described?
  - b. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the direct methods to be used?
  - c. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the indirect methods to be used?
  - d. Will the method contribute to the further characterization of the contaminant movement?
- 7. Are the investigatory techniques utilized in the assessment program based on direct methods?
  - a. Does the assessment approach incorporate indirect methods to further support direct methods?
  - b. Will the planned methods called for in the assessment approach ultimately meet performance standards for assessment monitoring?

- (Y/N) <u>-</u>
- (Y/N) N
- (Y/N) N- see text
- (Y/N) Y-see text
- (Y/N) <u>N</u>
- (Y/N) <u>\</u>
- (Y/N) <u>N</u>
- (Y/N) N = NO PLAN
- (Y/N) \_\_
- (Y/N) \_\_
- (Y/N) -
- (Y/N) \_\_
- (Y/N) N-NO PLAN
- (Y/N) \_\_\_
- (Y/N) \_\_\_
- (Y/N) -
- (Y/N) NO PLAN
- (Y/N) \_\_\_
- (Y/N) \_\_\_\_

		NO ASSESS.
	c. Are the procedures well defined?	(Y/N) — NO ASSESS.
	d. Does the approach provide for monitoring wells	
	similar in design and construction as the detection	11X
	monitoring wells?	(Y/N)
	e. Does the approach employ taking samples during drill-	( ()
	ing or collecting core samples for further analysis?	(Y/N)
. 8.		(an ha)
	and accepted geophysical techniques?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	a. Are they capable of detecting subsurface changes	(== /)
	resulting from contaminant migration at the site?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
	b. Is the measurement at an appropriate level of	
	sensitivity to detect ground-water quality changes	(35/35)
	at the site?	(X/N)
	d. Is the method appropriate considering the nature	/32/h1\
	of the subsurface materials?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
	e. Does the approach consider the limitations of	.(Y/N)
•	these methods?  f. Will the extent of contamination and constituent	· (T\TA)
	concentration be based on direct methods and sound	
	engineering judgment? (Using indirect methods to	
	further substantiate the findings)	(Y/N)
0	Does the assessment approach incorporate any mathe-	(Y/N) N - PLAN
	matical modeling to predict contaminant movement?	(Y/N) N - P/AN
	a. Will site specific measurements be utilized to	(2) (1)
	accurately portray the subsurface?	(Y/N) -
	b. Will the derived data be reliable?	(Y/N) — (Y/N) — (Y/N) —
	c. Have the assumptions been identified?	(Y/N) =
	d. Have the physical and chemical properties of the	
	site-specific wastes and hazardous waste constituents	
	been identified?	(Y/N) -
Co	nclusions	
î.	Subsurface geology	
	a. Has sufficient data been collected to adequately	/
	define petrography and petrographic variation?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	b. Has the subsurface geochemistry been adequately	100,000 101
	defined?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	c. Was the boring/coring program adequate to define	(Y/N) N - only I torrys (Y/N) N to be sweet
	subsurface geologic variation?	(Y/N) IV to be give
	d. Was the owner/operator's narrative description	
	complete and accurate in its interpretation	(Y/N) N- incomplete
	of the data?	(I/N) IV water if
	e. Does the geologic assessment address or provide	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	means to resolve any information gaps?	L/LI/ IV

J.

#### 2. Ground-water floapaths

<b>3</b> 8 .	Did the c	mer/operat	or adequate	≥ly	establish	the	hori-
	zontal and	i vertical	components	of	ground-wat	er	flo/?

b. Were appropriate methods used to establish groundwater flowpaths?

c. Did the owner/operator provide accurate documentation?

d. Are the potentiometric surface measurements valid?

e. Did the owner/operator adequately consider the seasonal and temporal effects on the ground-water?

f. Were sufficient hydraulic conductivity tests performed to document lateral and vertical variation in hydraulic conductivity in the entire hydrogeologic subsurface below the site?

(A\H) <u>√</u>

(Y/N) **/**√

(Y/N) Not GIVEN

(Y/N) <u>√</u>

(Y/N) √

#### 3. Uppermost aquifer

a. Did the owner/operator adequately define the uppermost aquifer? (Y/N) N -see Text

#### 4. Monitoring Well Construction and Design

a. Do the design and construction of the owner/operator's ground—water monitoring wells permit depth discrete ground—water samples to be taken?

b. Are the samples representative of ground-water quality?

c. Are the ground-water monitoring wells structurally stable?

d. Does the ground—water monitoring well's design and construction permit an accurate assessment of aquifer characteristics?

(Y/N) U aguster not (Y/N) U defined

(Y/N) Y

(Y/N) U not defined

#### 5. Detection Manitoring

a. Downgradient Wells
Do the location, and screen lengths of the ground-water
monitoring wells or clusters in the detection monitoring
system allow the immediate detection of a release of
hazardous waste or constituents from the hazardous waste
management area to the uppermost aquifer?

(Y/N) U system poorly Legined

b. Upgradient Wells
Do the location and screen lengths of the upgradient
(background) ground—ater monitoring wells ensure the
capability of collecting ground—ater samples representative of upgradient (background) ground—ater
quality including any ambient heterogenous chemical
characteristics?

(Y/N) U-see text

	6.	Assessment Monitoring (Facility currently in detection me	nitoring)
•		a. Has the owner/operator adequately characterized site hydrogeology to determine contaminant migration? b. Is the detection monitoring system adequately designed	(Y/n) <u>N</u>
		and constructed to immediately detect any contaminant release?	(Y/N) U-see text
		c. Are the procedures used to make a first determination of contamination adequate?	(Y/N) <u>\</u>
		d. Is the assessment plan adequate to detect, characterize, and track contaminant migration?	(Y/N) - NO PLAN
		e. Will the assessment monitoring wells, given site hydrogeologic conditions, define the extent and concentration of contamination in the horizontal and vertical planes?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
		f. Are the assessment monitoring wells adequately designed and constructed?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
		g. Are the sampling and analysis procedures adequate	
		to provide true measures of contamination?  h. Do the procedures used for evaluation of assessment monitoring data result in determinations of the rate of migration, extent of migration, and hazardous	(Y/N) <u>—</u>
		constituent composition of the contaminant plume?  i. Are the data collected at sufficient frequency and duration to adequately determine the rate of	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
		migration?  j. Is the schedule of implementation adequate?	(Y/N) (Y/N)
		k. Is the owner/operator's assessment monitoring plan	(Y/N)
		<pre>adequate? o If the owner/operator had to implement his   assessment monitoring plan, was it implemented</pre>	(1/4/
		satisfactorily?	(Y/N)
II.	Fie.	d Evaluation	
	A. (	Fround-water monitoring system:  Are the numbers, depths, and locations of monitoring wells in agreement with those reported in the facility's monitoring plan? (See Section 3.2.3)	(Y/N) U depths.
	B. !	Monitoring well construction: 1. Identify construction material	
		<u>Material</u> <u>Diameter</u>	
	i	a. Primary Casing PVC 2 inch	
	1	o. Secondary or	

2. Is the upper portion of the borehole sealed with con- crete to prevent infiltration from the surface?	(Y/N) <u>\</u>
3. Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective device? Jocking cap, protective outer casing	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
4. Is the protective cover fitted with locks to prevent tampering?	(Y/N) <u>\</u>
If a facility utilizes more than a single well design, answer the above questions for each well design.	
III. Review of Sample Collection Procedures NOT OBSELVED, CONSUL A. Measurement of well depths elevation:	LLTANT NOT LD OBSERVATION
1. Are measurements of both depth to standing water and depth to the bottom of the well made?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
2. Are measurements taken to the 0.01 feet?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
3. What device is used?	
4. Is there a reference point established by a licensed surveyor?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
5. Is the measuring equipment properly cleaned between well locations to prevent cross contamination?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
B. Detection of immiscible layers: <ol> <li>Are procedures used which will detect light phase immiscible layers?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
<ol><li>Are procedures used which will detect heavy phase immiscible layers?</li></ol>	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
C. Sampling of immiscible layers: <ol> <li>Are the immiscible layers sampled separately prior to well evacuation?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
2. Do the procedures used minimize mixing with water soluble phases?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
D. Well evacuation: 1. Are low yielding wells evacuated to dryness?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
<ol> <li>Are high yielding wells evacuated so that at least three casing volumes are removed?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>U</u>

	3.		
	4.	If any problems are encountered (e.g., equipment malfunction) are they noted in a field logbook?	(Y/N)
Ē.	Sa	mple withdrawal: NOT OBSERVED, details not available, con fresent during field implection For low yielding wells, are samples for volatiles, pH,	euttont no
	£.	and oxidation/reduction potential drawn first after the well recovers?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	2.	Are samples withdrawn with either flurocarbon/resins or stainless steel (316, 304 or 2205) sampling devices?	(Y/N) <u>[]</u>
	3.	Are sampling devices either bottom valve bailers or positive gas displacement bladder pumps?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	4.	If bailers are used, is fluorocarbon/resin coated wire, single strand stainless steel wire, or monofilament used to raise and lower the bailer?	(Y/N) <u>()</u>
	5.	If bladder pumps are used, are they operated in a continuous manner to prevent aeration of the sample?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	6.	If bailers are used, are they lowered slowly to prevent degassing of the water?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	7.	If bailers are used, are the contents transferred to the sample container in a way that minimizes agitation and aeration?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	8.	Is care taken to avoid placing clean sampling equip- ment on the ground or other contaminated surfaces prior to insertion into the well?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	9.	If dedicated sampling equipment is not used, is equipment disassembled and thoroughly cleaned between samples?	(y/n) <u>U</u>
	10.	If samples are for inorganic analysis, does the clean- ing procedure include the following sequential steps: a. Dilute acid rinse (HNO3 or HC1)?	(y/n) <u>U</u>
	11.	If samples are for organic analysis, does the cleaning procedure include the following sequential steps:  a. Nonphosphate detergent wash?  b. Tap water rinse?	(Y/N) <u>/</u> (Y/N) <u> </u>

	<ul><li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li><li>d. Acetone rinse?</li><li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li></ul>	(Y/N) <u>(Y/N)                                    </u>
	12. Is sampling equipment thoroughly dry before use?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	13. Are equipment blanks taken to ensure that sample cross-contamination has not occurred?	(A/A) <u> </u>
•	14. If volatile samples are taken with a positive gas displacement bladder pump, are pumping rates below 100 ml/min?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
F.	<pre>In-situ or field analyses: 1. Are the following labile (chemically unstable) parameters determined in the field:     a. p#?     b. Temperature?     c. Specific conductivity?     d. Redox potential?     e. Chlorine?     f. Dissolved oxygen?     g. Turbidity?     h. Other (specify)</pre>	(Y/N)
	<ol> <li>For in-situ determinations, are they made after well evacuation and sample removal?</li> </ol>	(Y/n) <u>U</u>
	3. If sample is withdrawn from the well, is parameter measured from a split portion?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	<ol> <li>Is monitoring equipment calibrated according to manufacturers' specifications and consistent with SW-846?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	5. Is the date, procedure, and maintenance for equipment calibration documented in the field logbook?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
IV.	Review of Sample Preservation and Handling Procedures - (	letails not available
A.	Sample containers:  1. Are samples transferred from the sampling device fully directly to their compatible containers?	t not present duin 1 mipection (Y/N) <u>U</u>
	2. Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	3. Are sample containers for organics analysis glass	(Y/N) ()

	4. If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbonresin-lined?	(y/n) <u>U</u>
	5. Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps?  a. Nonphosphate detergent wash?  b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse?  c. Tap water rinse?  d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse?  e. Tap water rinse?  f. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	(Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N)
	<ul> <li>6. Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps? <ul> <li>a. Nomphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> </ul> </li> <li>7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type</li> </ul>	(Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) //
	to verify cleanliness?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
В.	Sample preservation procedures:  1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C:  a. TOC?  b. TCX?  c. Chloride?  d. Phenols?  e. Sulfate?  f. Nitrate?  g. Coliform bacteria?  h. Cyanide?  i. Oil and grease?  j. Hazardous constituents (§261, Appendix VIII)?	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)
	<pre>2. Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to    pH &lt;2 with HNO3:    a. Iron?    b. Manganese?    c. Sodium?    d. Total metals?    e. Dissolved metals?    f. Fluoride?    g. Endrin?    h. Lindane?    i. Methoxychlor?    j. Toxaphene?</pre>	(Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/

k. 2,4, D? 1. 2,4,5, TP Silvex?	(Y/N) <u>(</u> (Y/N) <u>(</u>
m. Radium? n. Gross alpha? o. Gross beta?	(Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) //
<ol> <li>Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to pH &lt;2 with H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>:</li> <li>a. Phenols?</li> <li>b. Oil and grease?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) //
4. Is the sample for TOC analyses field acidified to pH <2 with HCl?	(Y/N) <u>  / </u>
5. Is the sample for TOX analysis preserved with 1 ml of 1.1 M sodium sulfite?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
6. Is the sample for cyanide analysis preserved with NaOH to pH >12?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
C. Special handling considerations: 1. Are organic samples handled without filtering?	(Y/N) <u>()</u> -
2. Are samples for wolatile organics transferred to the appropriate vials to eliminate headspace over the sample?	(Y/N) <u>(</u>
3. Are samples for metal analysis split into two portions?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
4. Is the sample for dissolved metals filtered through a 0.45 micron filter?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
5. Is the second portion not filtered and analyzed for total metals?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
6. Is one equipment blank prepared each day of ground—water sampling?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
V. Review of Chain-of-Custody Prodecures Information una A. Sample labels  Consultant not present	valable -
A. Sample labels  1. Are sample labels used?	(Y/N) U
<ol> <li>Do they provide the following information:         <ul> <li>Sample identification number?</li> <li>Name of collector?</li> <li>Date and time of collection?</li> <li>Place of collection?</li> <li>Parameter(s) requested and preservatives used?</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	(Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N) //

	3. Do they remain legible even if wet?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
13	Sample seals:	
۵.		
	1. Are sample seals placed on those containers to	
•	ensure the samples are not altered?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
-	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	August - and
C.	Field logbook: NOT observed; Consultant not present of 1. Is a field logbook maintained?	wing mifocited
	l. Is a field logbook maintained?	(Y/N) ()'
		Accounts of the control of the contr
	2. Does it document the following:	
	a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or	
	assessment)?	(Y/N) /
	b. Location of well(s)?	(A/N) <u>\\</u> .
	c. Total depth of each well?	(Y/N) //
	d. Static water level depth and measurement	(2/21/
	technique?	18/83 /
	e. Presence of immiscible layers and	(Y/N) <u>()</u>
	detection method?	125/22 11
	f Callactica at the form in the land.	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	f. Collection method for immiscible layers	and the state of the
	and sample identification numbers?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	g. Well evacuation procedures?	(Y/N)
	h. Sample withdrawal procedure?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	i. Date and time of collection?	(Y/N)
	j. Well sampling sequence?	(Y/N) //
	k. Types of sample containers and sample	•
	identification number(s)?	(Y/N) //
	1. Preservative(s) used?	(Y/N) //
	m. Parameters requested?	(Y/N) //
	n. Field analysis data and method(s)?	(Y/N)
	o. Sample distribution and transporter?	(Y/N) //
	p. Field observations?	(Y/N) U
	o Unusual well recharge rates?	(Y/N) T/
	o Equipment malfunction(s)?	(Y/N) //
	o Possible sample contamination?	(Y/N) V
	o Sampling rate?	(Y/N)
D.	Chain-of-custody record:	
	1. Is a chain-of-custody record included with	, 1
	each sample?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	2. Does it document the following:	1
	a. Sample number?	(Y/N) //
	b. Signature of collector?	(Y/N) //
	c. Date and time of collection?	(Y/N) //
	d. Sample type?	(Y/N)
	e. Station location?	(Y/N) //
	f. Number of containers?	(Y/N) //
	g. Parameters requested?	(Y/N) (/)
	h. Signatures of persons involved in the	(Y/N) U
	chain-of-possession?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	i. Inclusive dates of possession?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>

1

	E. Sample analysis request sheet:	
	<ol> <li>Does a sample analysis request sheet accompany</li> </ol>	
	each sample?	(A/h)
	a a live was to a book do a work the fellowing	
	2 Does the request sheet document the following:	(Y/N) (/
	a. Name of person receiving the sample?	(Y/N)
	<ul><li>b. Date of sample receipt?</li><li>c. Laboratory sample number (if different than</li></ul>	(1/14)
•		(V/N) (/
	field number)?	(Y/N) (/ (Y/N)
	d. Analyses to be performed?	(1/H) _ <u>/</u>
VI.	Review of Quality Assurance/Quality Control NOT AVAILABLE FOR IT	NSPECTON
	A. Is the validity and reliability of the laboratory	
	and field generated data ensured by a QA/QC program?	(Y/N)
	Will IIEIG Generales American with a data beadle and	( - / - /
	B. Does the QA/QC program include:	
	<ol> <li>Documentation of any deviations from approved</li> </ol>	
	procedures?	(Y/N) <u></u>
	2. Documentation of analytical results for:	135/33 1)
	a. Blanks?	(Y/N) - V
	b. Standards?	(Y/N)
	c. Duplicates?	(Y/N) <del> </del>
	<ul><li>d. Spiked samples?</li><li>e. Detectable limits for each parameter</li></ul>	(1/14)
	being analyzed?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	being analyzed:	(2/20)
	C. Are approved statistical methods used?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	••	1
	D. Are QC samples used to correct data?	(Y/N) $V$
	E. Are all data critically examined to ensure it	120/223 1
	has been properly calculated and reported?	(Y/N)
****	Surficial Well Inspection and Field Coservation	•
ATT-	Sufficial Metr Transferration and Litera conservation.	
	A. Are the wells adequately maintained?	(Y/N) V
	B. Are the monitoring wells protected and secure?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
		400400
	C. Do the wells have surveyed casing elevations?	(A/N)
	The the employees complete timbid?	(Y/N) //
	D. Are the ground-water samples turbid?	1-1-1
	E. Have all physical characteristics of the site been noted	
	in the inspector's field notes (i.e., surface waters,	. 1
	topography, surface features)?	(Y/N) <u> </u>

F. Has a site sketch been prepared by the field inspector with a scale, north arrow, location(s) of buildings, location(s) of regulated units, location of monitoring wells, and a rough depiction of the site drainage pattern? (Y/N)VIII. Conclusions A. Is the facility currently operating under the correct monitoring program according to the statistical analyses performed by the current operator? B. Does the ground-water monitoring system, as designed and operated, allow for detection or assessment of any possible ground-water contamination caused by the facility? (Y/N) (/\_ C. Does the sampling and analysis procedures permit the owner/operator to detect and, where possible, assess the nature and extent of a release of hazardous constituents to ground water from the monitored hazardous waste management facility? (Y/N)

#### APPENDIX A-1

# FACILITY INSPECTION FORM FOR COMPLIANCE WITH INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS COVERING GROUND-WATER MONITORING

Com	pany Name: <u>American S</u>	teel toundaries; E	A LD. Nump		and the second s	
2	pany Address:	; I	; inspector's Name:			
•	Smith	Township		•		
	. <u>Mahonu</u>	ng County, Ohio		•		
Com	pany Contact/Official:		Ranch/Organ	ization:		
Title:			; Date of Inspection:			
			Yes	No	Unknown	
Typ	e of facility: (check appro	opriately)	*		•	
	a) surface impoun b) landfill Alsposi c) land treatment d) storage facility	facility	: ==			
Gro	ound-Water Monitoring Pl	an -				
***	Has a ground-water more submitted to the Region for facilities containing impoundment, landfill, process, or storage facilities.	nitoring plan been hal Administrator a surface land treatment				
2.0	Was the ground-water freviewed prior to site a M "No",	nonitoring plan risit?			11	
	a) Was the groun reviewed at the second site	inspection?		V	Facility consulta not made cuaile for descussion.	

	_ ,	Y 2-5	No	<u>Unknown</u>
	lias a ground-water monitoring program (espable of determining the facility's impact on the quality of groundwater in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility) been implemented? 265.30(a)			see toxt of
	Has at least one monitoring well been installed in the uppermost aquifer hydraulically upgradient from the limit of the waste management area?  265.91(aX1)			see text of
	a) Are sufficient ground-water samples from the uppermost aquifer, representative of background ground-water quality and not affected by the facility, ensured by proper well	; -		agelufer system.
	<ul><li>1) Number(s)?</li><li>2) Location?</li><li>3) Depth?</li></ul>			1 2000 0 000
\$.	installed hydraulically downgradient at the limit of the waste handling or management area? 265.31(a)		***************************************	
6.	storage, or disposal areas been verified to conform with information in the ground-water plan?	<u>/</u>		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Do the numbers, locations, and depths of the ground-water monitoring wells agree with the data in the ground-water monitoring system program? If "No", explain discrepancies.	and the state of t	garijami (Jahin	Leptho not venjud no consultara available

		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	GIIXIIO A.
١.	Has a ground-water sampling and analysis plan been developed? 265.92(a)			
	<ul> <li>a) Has it been followed?</li> <li>b) is the plan kept at the facility?</li> <li>c) Does the plan include procedures and techniques for:</li> </ul>			
₩	-1) Sample collection? 2) Sample preservation? 3) Sample shipment? 4) Analytical procedures? 5) Chain of custody control?			
9.	Are the required parameters in ground-water samples planned to be tested quarterly for the first year? 265.92(b) and 265.92 (cX1)	ļ		
	a) Are the ground-water samples analyzed for the following:			
	<ol> <li>Parameters characterizing         the suitability of the ground-         water as a drinking supply?         265.92(bX1)</li> <li>Parameters establishing</li> </ol>			
	ground-water quulity? 265.92(b)(2) 3) Parameters used as indicators of			
	ground-water contamination? 265.92(bX2)			•
	(i) Are at least four replicate measurements obtained for each sample? 265.92(c)(2) (ii) Are provisions made to calculate the initial background arithmetic	C		
	mean and variance of the respect parameter concentrations or value obtained from well(s) during the first year? 265.92(c)(2)	lues	_/	<i>.</i>
	b) For facilities which have complied with first year ground-water sampling and ar requirements:	nalysis /	JA	
,	1) Have samples been obtained and ana for the ground-water quality parame at least annually? 265.92(dX1)	llyzed eters —		<b>=</b>
	2) Have samples been obtained and analyzed for the indicators of ground-water contamination at least semi-annually? 265.92(dX2)	_	<del>سن</del> د	

		ı	Y 🛎	No	Unknown
		Were ground-water surface elevations determined at each monitoring well each time a sample was taken? 255.32(e)			1
-	d)	Were the ground-water surface elevations evaluated to determine whether the monitoring wells are properly placed?  265.93(f)	_	_ ·	
₹	<b>e</b> )	If it was determined that modifi- cation of the number, location or depth of monitoring wells was necessary, was	da	-	•
, ,		the system brought into compliance with 255.91(a)? 265.93(f)			
10.	255	an outline of a ground-water quality essment program been prepared? 5.93(a)			4
	<b>a</b> )	Does it describe a program capable of determining:			
		<ol> <li>Whether hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents have entered the ground water?</li> </ol>	ξ.		
		2) The rate and extent of migration of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents?		*	
	•	3) Concentrations of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents in in ground water?			
	b)	Have at least four replicate measurements of each indicator parameter been obtained for samples taken for each well? 265.93(b)			
		1) Were the results compared with the initial background mean?		carry (markets)	
•		(i) Was each well considered Individually? (ii) Was the Student's t-test used		<u> </u>	
		(at the 0.01 level of significance)?  2) Was a significant increase (or pH	) 	engues de l'accession	
:		decrease) found in the:			
		(i) Upgradient wells (ii) Downgradient wells If "Yes", Compliance Checklist A-2 must also be completed.			<b>.</b>

9 4 .	para	e records been kept of analyses for meters establishing ground-water ity and indicators of ground-water amination? [255.94(aX1)]	15	<u> Ulkilo Ali</u>
12.	# 11P P	e records been kept of ground-water ace elevations taken at the time of pling for each well? 265.34(aX1)	Springerson of Cold Copy and Co	
. 3.	Hav Reg	e the following been submitted to the ional Administrator 265.94(aX2):		
		Initial background concentrations of parameters listed in 265.92(b) within 15 days after completing each quarterly analysis required during the first year?	;	•
	ь) • e)	For each well, any parameters whose concentrations or values have exceeded the maximum contaminant levels allowed in drinking water supplies?  Annual reports including:	*	
		1) Concentrations or values of parameters used as indicators of ground-water contamination for each well?	<del>адрасскі (Памі</del> вій	
		2) Results of the evaluation of ground-water surface elevations?	<del></del>	•

#### APPENDIX B

Water Well Logs in the Vicinity of

American Steel Foundries,

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

DAIGINA WELL AND DRILLING REPORT State of Ohio 367066 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Mo SE USE PENCIL Division of Water VRITER 1562 W. First Avenue Paragraphic. Columbus, Ohio 43212 je ink. Auth Section of Township BAILING OR PUMPING TEST CONSTRUCTION DETAILS \_G.P.M. Duration of test.. 2 Pumping Rate. Length of casing Drawdown Static level-depth to water\_H Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)... ity of pump 1 of pump setting. Pump installed by ... SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION WELL LOG\* Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc. Formations To From andstone, shale, limestone, gravel and clay N. 20 Ft. 0 Feet 35 40 40 E. W.  $ot\!\!{oldsymbol{eta}}$ 116 ELEV. OF ACK: 1060 See reverse side for instructions Signed \_ bered form

# WELL-LOG AND DRILLING REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

. Division of Water

Nº 367067

TYPEWRITER	1563	W. First	Avenue		William State
NOT USE INK		• ^1:-	A 3 2 1 2		Pin Se
not use interior To	wnship	mith	Section of Town	iship	- Care air - 4m = - 4m 4 = 7 = 40
ner Philip Par	tan	•	Address	scock fla.	
ner Joseph		•			
ation of property					
CONSTRUCTION D		•		OR PUMPING TES	
g diameter 62 5 Lengti	h of casing		Pumping Rate	G.P.M. Duration of	( b v bo
of screen Lengt	h of screen		Drawdown	ft. Date	
			Static level-depth to v	vater	
of pump			Quality (clear, cloudy,	taste, odor)	
h of pump setting				,,,,,,,,,	
	و سون نجي جينية ، جينية و خو رايد		Pump installed by		
of completion.			SKETCH S	HOWING LOCAT	NOI
WELL LO	G* 	<u> </u>		f to number	ređ
Formations and stone, shale, limestone,	From	To	Locate in State Highways, St.	Intersections, Coun	ty roads, etc.
gravel and clay	0 Feet	Ft	•	N.	
*************					
limistone	190	196			•
shell-yshele	196	208			
ary sandrock	208	224			
toral stelly stale	224	232_	-		,
. Lite cardrock	232	263	W.	•	E.
s. It water			1,44.		
Silly Mary				*	
			<del></del>		
				•	
- المساور على جود جود الله على بعث المواجه عنه جود الله عليه على بعث على على على على على على على على على على			· •	•	
				S.	
			See rev	verse side for instru	etions
		011-11	Drill	<del></del>	0-67
Drilling Firm David		wow.	Date		
			· e		··

### WELL OG AND DRILLING REPULD

State of Ohio

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Water

Phone (614) 469-2545. 65 S. Front St., Rm. 315

CARBON PAPER

430992

NECESSARY-LF-TRANSCRIBING Columbus, Ohio 43215 ing Township 5 mith \_Section of Township\_ Beloit, O. & Beloit on BAILING OR QUMPING TEST (Specify one by circling) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS 16 G.P.M. Duration of test 12 Progth of casin 252 Length of screen 22 Static level-depth to water\_ Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor) Clear ್ಕ್ ಶಿಗಾವಿity of pump-Pump installed by David : of pump setting. SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION ರಕ್ಷ ಅಂದಾಶ್ಯಕ್ಷಣದ ... WELL LOG\* Locate in reference to n-----State Highways, St. Intersections, Formations To From ındstone, sirale, limestone, N. gravel and clay Ft 0 Feet 25 46 47 16 W. 99 83 99 120 123 120 130 123 130 139 Date . DAVICSON'S WILL DRILLING 10320 STATE ST. N. E. Drilling Firm. . ALLIANCE, OHIO 44591

CARBON PAPER

NECESSARY-

State of Ohio

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Water

65 S. Front St., Rm. 815 Phone (614) 469-2646 Columbus, Ohio 43215

430993

			Ohio 43215
To	enship_5	nith	Section of Township
• • •	<u>-</u>	مرد ما المساوي	È
tion of property	ETAILS		BAILING OR PUMPING TEST . (Specify one by circling)
CONSTRUCTION D			Test RateBra
diameterTengti	h of casing.		f. Date
E screenLengt	h of screen		- 9 5 12 60 9/368
)£ p==7			Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)
ity of pump			
of pump setting			Pump installed by
of completion			SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION
WELL LO	(3**	`	Locate in reference to numbered
Formations ndstone, shule, limestone, gravel and clay	From	To	Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.
graver and that	0 Feet	Ft	
ichalate	161	166	
10251414 - halo	166	169	
gr. sandy shale	169	110	
r-denal	<u> </u>	111	<u> </u>
ack limestone	100	235	<u>2</u> E.
sandy shale with	<u>4 171 -</u>	1-2-	™.
brecks of limest	-dne		
1.59 ndrock-3gp	m, = 3-2	245	
· arsaidushale	1245	1000	•
the light streaks	oficael	F40 3/5	
ack slate	129		
r.gr, shale	371		S.
rigrishale	32	1 34	11 5 - 12
DAV	IDSON'S WELL D	RILLING	Date 4-8-
Dring FirmA	MIANCE, OHIO	44601 .	Signed John L. Davidson
Add::353			- Thered for

# WELL OG AND DRILLING REPORT

State of Ohio DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Water

430994

O CARBON PAPER NECESSARY-ILF

ıddress .

55 S. Front St., Rm. 815 Phone (614) 469-2646 NSCRIBING

Columbus, Ohio 43215

Mah. To	> ∠_qidsnwc	Dnith	Section of Township			
LeeLynn		•	Address			
ation of property						
CONSTRUCTION I	ETAILS		BAILING OR PUMPING TEST (Specify one by circling)			
g diameterLeng	th of casing		Test Rate			
of pump.			Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)			
i of completion			Pump installed by			
WELL LO	Ğ≉		SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION			
Formations endstone, sinde, limestone, gravel and clay	Facm	То	Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.			
gravin es a sear	0 Feet	Ft	N.			
, Sandrock	341	344				
ar sandy shale	344	388				
Mestone	388	390				
ndy limestone	390	398				
-188' is 8" hale	à		- W.			
8'-398'is 6'4"ho	<u>/e</u>					
'si"casing is p	astic	-coate				
			S.			
Deiti: 126	SON'S WELL DRIE DO STATE ST. N ANCE, OHIO 44	£	Date 4-8-5-1-72			

### WEIGHLOG AND DRILLING RETART

State of Ohio

O CARBON PAPER

LF.TPANSCRIBING

NECESSARY-

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Water

65 S. Front St., Rm. 815 Phone (614) 469-2646 Columbus, Ohio 43215

448854

ision gas

woundly To	vislup S	MITH	Section of Township
2-7	· ( — • · [ – ],		738-65 16 OME TAPE PLYD, SEPRING OME
er GRACE BARDE	<u> </u>	<u>, ano star as toa a</u>	Address 286 LAKE FARK BLVD. SEARING OMIC
ation of property 1000' 5.11	CTH OF TO	undsed R	D. ON LAKE PARK BLYD.
			FAILING OR PUMPING TEST
CONSTRUCTION D	ETAILS		(Specify one by circling)
g diameter 6 Lengti	s of casing	60'	Test Rate Z G.P.M. Duration of test hrs.
g diameter	Lafares	•	Drawdown ft Date
of screen Lengt	G 02 2010-00		Static level-depth to waterft_
OF PUMP SURMERSIBLE			Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)
ity of pump 5 Grm			
1 of pump setting		ب . هیکسسه خساسه خساسه	Pump installed by DRILLER
of completion 10-16-72			
WELL LOC			SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION
Formations udatione, shale, limestone, gravel and clay	From	To	Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.
	0 Feet	5 Ft	POMP AT 68 Lect N.
7 SOIL	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		18 Let
). C		<u>45-</u>	- At 6°C
,	45	48	
AL		55.	7 POW 8
E CLAY	48		() [
ince	35	100	
		120	FURE BLAD X 1 SESCHE
3FSIONE	100	1-70	W. Grander E.
ALE	120	140	62
:	140	(37)	
NOSTONE			
A 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1-150-	170	
			<u>_</u>
A CHAMPAGES ASSUMENTATION OF THE STATE AND ASSUMENTATION OF ASSUMENTATION OF ASSUMENTATION OF ASSUMENTATION OF	_		
			0 1144 . \ 60
			ELEV-OF ROCK: 1144 5.
1			
THE SMITH DRI	LING CO	INC	Date 10-16-72
_			Signed Coul Smith's
ddress LISBON, D	<u> </u>		
was when the management of the sea	.+ 6,6,.	commist	e well log, use next consecutive numbered form

### WELL LOG AND DRILLING REPORT

DRILLER'S COPY

State of Ohio

N PAPER NECESSARY-LF-TRANSCRIBING DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Geological Survey

Fountain Square : .

Columbus, Ohio 43224

Phone (614) 466-5344

r Malinime To		تيمرنيك	OR LOT HUMBER
• •	<b>1</b>	. الا الح <sup>ا</sup>	
ION OF PROPERTY On	Lake (	R. E C	Todaylis IV at ) white
בם אסודטטקדצאמס	TAILS		(specify one by circling)
3°11 Length	of casing	35-	Test rate gpm Duration of test hrs
9	a of coreso		Drawdown Po ft Date 4-23-75
11 - 11 Company			Static level (depth to water)
			Static level (depth to water)  Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)
of pump			E com March
pump setting	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pump installed by Dung V
WELL FOC.	The state of the s		SXETCH SHOWING LOCATION
mutions: sandstone, shale, linestone, gravel, clay	From	То	Locate in reference to numbered state highways, street intersections, county roads, etc.
	0 ft	ا وب	Ŋ
THE CINE	40	4,5	
	40	37	
111 - 56.10	50	2.3	
	6 7	70	
Phyle thate		25	
Car Shale	85	78	
111h. to 5/2/2	99	17.4	
Town - late	134	131	_\W
Jan Back	151	1,2,2	4552
SELIC	123	159	
Die :	157	1/2	
White the le	162	1:177	
		1	
1 100		1856	
			5
		· :: :: ^	

ORIGINAL

State of Ohio

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Geological Survey

481343

O CARBON PAPER SSARY-Fountain Square Phone (614) 466-5344 Columbus, Ohio 43224 ANSCRIBING Sh. 1 2625 モルド SECTION OF TOWNSHIP OR LOT NUMBER TOWNSHIP. AD RESS 805 Lake Park Sam Rows TION OF PROPERTY BAILING OR PUMPING TEST (specify one by circling) CONSTRUCTION DETAILS Air blown Duration of test\_ 29 Ft. Test rate\_ Length of casing\_ Date May 23 1975 Drawdown 200 Length of screen 70 Static level (depth to water) \_ Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor) cloudy no odor f purp setting Pump installed by-SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION . WELL LOG. Locate in reference to numbered state highways, street intersections, county roads, etc. Formations: sandstone, shale, To From limestone, gravel, clay ſ٤ 0 ft 15 , shale 20 15 shale 25 20 shale 30 25 sandy shale 55 30 =hile 57 - - -55 63 57 shala 78 sandy shale & limestone 63 W 81 ----78 shele .... 82 81 US 62 85 82 sleds 220 85 rrock 230 220 bed. 290 230 abala & rock 320 290 Atiw enotebnes eith & blue shale 1 114 1111 1111 1111

7.1.12 1. ....

DRILLING FIRM A.B.CULP DRILLING CO.

LOUISVILLE, ADDRESS.

1:0:1

1, 2, Darlington, Pa. 16115

'ecunseh Village Location Alliance For Tecumach Village Location .Alliance..... Date ... Fb. 5, 1973... Date ..... Fb. 5. 1973 Driller ... P Ortz Diille POrtz

Log of Test F	Iole No.	<del></del>	(2) Log of Test Hole No.
	Fr.	)n.	Type of Formation Ft. In. Total Depth
Type of Formation			Shule 54
Soil			
d			Simustone
datons	17		Shirl o 345'
dy Shale			Sandstone 29
dstone	10		
ηξιοπο		42	
)	71/2		116' casing From
У	16		8" hole McKAY & GOULD DRILLING, INC.
dy ahale			McKAY & GOULD DRILLING, INC.
10	11		April 28, 1978
		36	April 20, 1970
V	3		Don Heuer Ohio E.P.A.
idy shale	20		
ite	17		Encolsed is the log on the test hole that we drilled at Tecumseh Village Feb. 5, 1973
		Slt	I do not have anything on the pumping test.
) ]	I.		As I recall, a gentleman by the name of
Y	211		Kerm Riffle of Salem, Ohio, should have the
:10		24	information on the test pumping.
11		<u> </u>	Sorry I can't be of more help on this.
77	3		
ndstone	6		Respectfully,
ole	20		Jack Gould
ndatone	15	L	President

#### APPENDIX C

Boring Logs

American Steel Foundries,

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

### AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan DATE STARTED: 7/10/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1117.70

DATE COMPLETED: 7, 11/85

ZUKLACE	EFFIXISON: TTT. 1.					BUS DI AUC
STRATUM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERI	AL	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	"N" BLOWS /Ft. OR CORE REC.
	Hard brown silt, some sam		1A 1C	1.0- 2.5 3.0- 5.0	17-19-24	43 24"
	Weathered rock		2A 1B	5.0- 6.5 9.0-14.0	17-29-36	65 23"
12.8	Siltstone, light gray, so with numerous shaley par micaceous (Flasser beddi	tings,   ng),	28	14.0-19.0		52"
<u>20</u> '	moderate to highly weath moderately soft, iron-st broken	ered,	38	19.0-28.0		38"
30'28.8	(Gradational contact at Shale, gray, silty, mica thinly bedded, moderated weathered, soft Clay shale, highly weath	ly	<b>4</b> B	28.0-38.0		83*
38.0 40'	yery soft (Underclay) Shale, grades to light ( with some sandy and free limestone members 1' to	cnwater	58	38.0-47.0		105"
<u>20</u> ,			<b>6</b> B	47.0-55.0		96"
-	Bottom of boring at 55.	0'				
<u>go</u> ,		WAT	ER OBSER	VATIONS	TYPE SAM	PLER
METHO	DD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER			None	X A. SP	LIT-SPOON
_	VICIAN: RG-RH	COMPLET	TION DEPT	H:32.4'	X 8. *	X = MIKETINE
JOB				HRS	<u>x</u> c. si	HELBY TUBE
1		<del></del>				



### AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED:

SURFACE ELEVATION: 109 1.86

DATE COMPLETED: 1/10/85

ب بي	171114						=K= BFOM2	
		DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	l l	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	/Ft. OR CORE REC.	
STR	O.O'	(FILL) Strip spoil - damp		1A 2A 3A	1.0- 2.5 4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0	4- 5- 7 3- 5- 6 4- 4- 8	12 11 12	
10	B			1C 4A	9.0-11.0 11.0-12.5	4-7-8	15 10	
-				5A	14.0-15.5	4-4-6	1	
-		(Becomes wet at 19.0')		6A	19.0-20.5	6-7-8	15	
20		(Recounts wer at 12.0		7A	24.0-25.5	4- 8-12	20	l
3				88	29.0-30.5	7-17- 9	26	
-	•			<b>9</b> A	34.0-35.5	6- 7-18	25	
	<u>60</u> ,	Bottom of boring at 35.5°			DVATIONS	TYPE SA	MPLER	
}	<u></u>	THE STEW AUCED		DEPTH:	RVATIONS 26.0'	<u>X</u> A. S	PLIT-SPOON	
		OD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER				8.		
	TECH	INICIAN: RG-RH			TH: None		SHELBY TUBE	
	JOB	NO. 28458 (bw)	DEPTH	AFTER:_	HRS			



### AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan DATE STARTED: 7/10/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1084.65

DATE COMPLETED: 7/10/85

SUKFACE	EFFAVITOR. TOOLIGE				-ME BLOKS
STRATUM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERI	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	/Ft. OR CORE REC.
0.0			1.0- 2.5	9- 7-14	21
		2A 3A 4A	4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0 9.0-10.5	6- 7- 9 5- 5- 6 3- 4- 5	16 11 9
<u>To</u> '		5A	14.0-15.5	7- 9- 8	17
-		6A	19.0-20.5	4-8-9	17
<u>20'</u>		1C 7A	23.0-25.0 25.0-26.5	4- 4-11	11 ° 15
30'	Bottom of boring at 26.5				
<u>40'</u>					
<u>50'</u>					
<b>Z</b> 01					
<u>60</u> '	<u> </u>	WATER OBSER	RVATIONS	TYPE SAM	MPLER
METH	DD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER	INITIAL DEPTH:	14.5'	<u>x</u> A. SI	PLIT-SPOON
TECH	NICIAN: RG-RH	COMPLETION DEP	TH: 7.0'	<b>B.</b>	
JOB		DEPTH AFTER: 2	4_HRS	<u>x</u> c. s	HELBY TUBE



AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED:  $\frac{7}{16}$ 7/09/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1076.85

DATE COMPLETED: 7/09/85

STRATUM   DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL   SAMPLE   NO. & SAMPLE   TYPE   DEPTH   BLOWS PER   /Ft. OR CORE REC.	201111100					"N" BLOWS
- 0.0' - 0.5' - (FILL) Foundry sand - dry - (FILL) Very stiff brown and gray silt, some clay, some sand - moist (Spoil) - moist (Spoil) - (Becomes soft at 4.0') - (Becomes stiff at 6.5') - (Becomes medium stiff at 9.0') - (Becomes stiff at 14.0') - (Becomes stiff at 14.0') - (Becomes stiff at 14.0') - (Becomes hard at 28.5') - Bottom of boring at 30.0'	ድምስ ል ምን <b>ነ</b> ል፤	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIA	NO. 8	SAMPLE	BLOWS PER 6"	/Ft. OR
TO'	0.01	(FILL) Foundry sand - dry (FILL) Very stiff brown a silt, some clay, some san	nd gray 1A	1.0- 2.5		_
Technician: RG-RH   Type   T	<u>IO'</u>	(Becomes soft at 4.0') (Becomes stiff at 6.5') (Becomes medium stiff at	9.0') 4A	6.5- 8.0 9.0-10.5	3- 4- 7 4- 3- 5 4- 4- 7	11 8 11
TA	20'		6A	19.0-20.5		
30			7A	24.0-25.5	7- 8-11	
TECHNICIAN: RG-RH  METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER INITIAL DEPTH: 8.0' X A. SPLIT-SPOON COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0' B.  C. SHELBY TUBE	l .	(Becomes hard at 28.5')		28.5-30.0	8-15-20	35
TECHNICIAN: RG-RH  TO'  MATER OBSERVATIONS  MATER OBSERVATIONS  TYPE SAMPLER  INITIAL DEPTH: 8.0' X A. SPLIT-SPOON  COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0' B.  C. SHELBY TUBE	_	Bottom of boring at 30.0				
TECHNICIAN: RG-RH  MATER OBSERVATIONS  WATER OBSERVATIONS  TYPE SAMPLER  X A. SPLIT-SPOON  COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0'  B.  C. SHELBY TUBE	1					
TECHNICIAN: RG-RH  TECHNICIAN: RG-RH  MATER OBSERVATIONS  WATER OBSERVATIONS  TYPE SAMPLER  INITIAL DEPTH: 8.0' X A. SPLIT-SPOON  COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0' B.  C. SHELBY TUBE						
TECHNICIAN: RG-RH  METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER INITIAL DEPTH: 8.0' X A. SPLIT-SPOON  COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0' B.  C. SHELBY TUBE						
METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER INITIAL DEPTH: 8.0' X A. SPLIT-SPOON  TECHNICIAN: RG-RH COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0' B.  DEPTH AFTER: 24 HRS. C. SHELBY TUBE	i					
MATER OBSERVATIONS  TYPE SAMPLER  METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER INITIAL DEPTH: 8.0' X A. SPLIT-SPOON  TECHNICIAN: RG-RH  COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0' B.  DEPTH AFTER: 24 HRS.  C. SHELBY TUBE	1					
MATER OBSERVATIONS  TYPE SAMPLER  METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER  INITIAL DEPTH: 8.0'  COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0'  B.  C. SHELBY TUBE	ŀ					
MATER OBSERVATIONS  METHOD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER INITIAL DEPTH: 8.0' X A. SPLIT-SPOON  TECHNICIAN: RG-RH COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0' B.  DEPTH AFTER: 24 HRS. C. SHELBY TUBE	<u>60</u> ,				T TONE CAN	IDI ER
TECHNICIAN: RG-RH  COMPLETION DEPTH: 8.0'  B.  C. SHELBY TUBE						
TECHNICIAN: RG-RH COMPLETION DEPTH. S. C. SHELBY TUBE	ME(TH(	DD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER			•	, FII-2400W
DEDTH AFTER 24 HRS. C. SHELBY TUBE	TECH	NICIAN: RG-RH	COMPLETION D	EPTH: 8.0'		
			DEPTH AFTER:	24_HRS	c. s	HELBY TUBE



AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED:

7/08/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1081.0'

DATE COMPLETED: 7/09/85

30						"M" BLOM2	
	MAYER TAI	NO	MPLE . & PE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	/Ft. OR CORE REC.	
STRATUM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	- 11	r L				
	(FILL) Mill refuse, foundry - dry (Becomes loose at 4.0') (Becomes medium dense, wit large chunks at 6.5') (Becomes wet at 8.0') (Becomes loose at 14.0') (Becomes medium dense at 1	y sand	1A 2A 3A 4A 5A 1C 6A	1.0- 2.5 4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0 9.0-10.5 14.0-15.5 16.5-18.0 18.5-20.0 24.0-25.5	7- 7-11 3- 2- 2 4- 4- 7 6- 7- 5 2- 2- 3 2- 5- 6 7-10-14	18 4 11 12 5 24" 11 24	
	(Becomes dense at 29.0')		8A	29.0-30.5	9-21-22	43	
30' - - - 40'	(Recomes deuse as save )		9A 10A	34.0-35.5	11-16-19 7-14-20	35 34	
42.	O' Charles		11A	43.0-43.5	100	100	-
<u>50</u> '	(ORIGINAL) Gray shale Bottom of boring at 43.5						
		WATER	OBSER	VATIONS	TYPE SAM	!YLEK	1
METH TECH JOB	NICIAN: RG-RH	INITIAL C	EPTH: <u>E</u> ON DEP	3.0° (heavy) TH: 8.6° 4 HRS. 8.6°	X A. SI B. X C. S		
1				······································	<u> </u>		



#### APPENDIX D

Diagrams of Monitor Well Construction

American Steel Foundries,

Sebring Disposal Facility

Smith Townhip, Mahoning County, Ohio.

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

.NG LOCATION: See print DATE INSTALLED: 7/11/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1117.70

TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1120.30

į

OMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

DATE		WATER SURFACE ELEV. (FT.)	2" Sch. 40	INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION
<u> </u>	111 111 111			DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FT)
1/85	Anna piloto de descripto de la companio della companio de la companio de la companio della compa	de principal de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante d La constante de la constante d			ኃ ለ፥ " " .
					3.0' 2.5'
				CEMENT	0.0'
			Report to Committee of Committe		
				BENTONITE	
	No. of the latest designation of the latest				32.0'
		Reference on the second of the	· .		
	William Control of the Control of th			SAND	
	To be common to descript the first to the fi	Brije mattyrfowattyfeldia	A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF		44.5'
	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P				49.5
				The control of the co	55.0

RG-RH TECHNICIAN

NO.

28458 (bw)

Screen length 5.0' NOTES: 51ot size 0.010 Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap and lock

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

NG LOCATION:

See print

SURFACE ELEVATION .

1094.86

DATE INSTALLED:

7/10/85

TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1095.41

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standi ipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

TYPE OF	PIEZOMETE	R: Standilp	2 3011. 10		DESCRIPTION
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	WATER SURFACE ELEV. (FT.)		INSTALLATION	
				DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FTJ)
7/10/85	6.3'				
7/11/85	22.3'		After bailing		2.5' 2.0'
			water returned to		0.0
			22.3'	CEMENT	
					2.0'
				BENTONITE	
					24.0'
					·    <del> </del> -
. 000					
2					29.1'
				SAND	1_4
-					34.1'
					日   34.1' 35.5'
					33.3
			,		
			. Camon lar	oth 5.0"	

RG-RH TECHNICIAN

> 28458 (bw) J NO.

NOTES: Screen length 5.0'

Slot size 0.010

Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap

and lock

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

RING LOCATION: See print

SURFACE ELEVATION:

1084.65

DATE INSTALLED:

7/10/85

TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1086.85

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

1116					
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	WATER SURFACE ELEY. (FT.)		INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION
7/10/85	14.5'			DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FTJ)
7/11/85	14.3'		After pumping 21.3'	=	2.5'2.2'
	The second secon				0.0'
				CEMENT	1:0,
	and growing the control of the contr	(FELOVETIME AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			
energy and season and	Magnification of the control of the			BENTONITE	
					14.0'
ipenings in the committee of the committ				SAND	
				27470	
					19.8'
The second second					24.8'
place (Springer For Springer Fo					24.8'
			ndował czonam planije w oczaskie w wienie		

TECHNICIAN RG-RH

NOTES: Screen length 5.0'

Slot size 0.010 Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap

and lock

28458 (bw) ۷NO.

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

ING LOCATION: See print

SURFACE ELEVATION:

1076.42

L & INSTALLED:

TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1079.17

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

Ē

111.7 0	PICZUMETE				P
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	HATER SURFACE ELEV. (FT.)		INSTALLATION	
				DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FT)
7/08/85	8.6'				
7/10/85	6.3'		و المستحدة المراجعة	6	3.0'2.5'
7/11/85	6.7'		Water returned to 6.7' after pumping for 1/2 hr. at 10 G.R.M.		2.0'
				BENTONITE	
					20.5'
offices premition (American Constitution of the Constitution of th				SAND FILTER	25.0'
Ading a Cale of the Control of the Cale of					30.0'

TECHNICIAN RG-RH

NO.

28458 (bw)

NOTES: Screen lengt: 5.0'

Slot size 0.010

Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap and lock

#### APPENDIX E

Water Quality Results,

Monitor Well Samplings,

American Steel Foundries

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

### BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. \* P.O. Box 51 \* Dayton, OH 45401 \* 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to:

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 001

Authorization:

WO# 2845B

Sample No.:

07994

Report on

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

ID #1

Sept. 2, 1987 sampling?

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

-11	1	3.9	
pH:		1710	micromhos
Conductance		0.00	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	***	1360	mg/L
otal Dissolved Solids		84	mg/L
Chlorine		740	mg/L
Sulfate		0.71	mg/L
Nitrate		0.71	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS		0.9	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		0.6	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia			_
Chemical Oxygen Demand		13	mg/L
Phosphorus		<0.2	mg/L
Calcium		190	mg/L
Sodium		75.0	mg/L
Iron		178.00	mg/L
Chromium		0.02	mg/L
Magnesium		69.00	mg/L
Potassium		14.50	mg/L
Zinc		1.01	mg/L
Cadmium		0.01	mg/L
Lead		<0.02	mg/L
		<b>4.0</b>	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon		٠ <sup>،</sup> دُّ5	mg/L
Barium		<0.004	
Arsenic		<0.001	
Mercury		. <0.004	
.Selenium		.<0.01	mg/L
. silver		. 20.01	g / D

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC
1 -Client
2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 004

WO# 28458

Authorization:

Sample No.: 07997

Report on:

Report to:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

Sept. 2, 1987 compling?

#### ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

	46∵4	
pH <sub>1</sub>		micromhos
Conductance	275	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	<del>-</del> ; -	mg/L
Potal Dissolved Solids		mg/L
Chlorine		mg/L
Sulfate		mg/L
Nitrate		mg/L
Detergents, MBAS		mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia	5.7	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand	<0.2	mg/L
Phosphorus	160	mg/L
Calcium	~45·	mg/L
Sodium	13	mg/L
Tron	<0.01	mg/L
Chromium	54	mg/L
Magnesium	6.0	mg/L
Potassium	0.09	mg/L
Zinc	0.01	mg/L
Cadmium	<0.02	mg/L
Lead	₹3∵0	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon:	<5	mg/L
Barium	<0.002	4.44
Arsenic	<0.001	
Mercury	<0.002	
lenium	<0.01	mg/L
rver		

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



Water Sampling Field C	ata Record Sheet	
Technician(s) JS  Job No. 29458  Time 845	Location No.  Blank No.  Date(s) 9-3-87	
Additional notes (especially weather) of		
ILL DATA: Type Water Pipe Puc	Diameter Water Pipe	and the second section of the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the section is a section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in the section in
Condition of Guard Pipe. Lock. Water Pi 9/2/87 - well Lak HAD been Sho	e. Etc: SEVERAL finnes And would	NOT OPEN
9/3/87 - Old Lock Cut off + Rep Note: AST MAS KEY	YERED WI MEW ONE by AS	
Depth of Well: 31.74 Depth of Water: 9.36	Measured from: Top of Guard Pipe: Top of Water Pipe:	
Height of Water: 21.85 Volume of Water in Well: 3.5	Top of Ground:	
VACUATION DATA:	yes no Dedicated Equipment other	
Volume Removed or Time Pumped:	•	
12 gallor	a Removed	
Equipment Cleaned: X Fiel		
✓ Distilled Water × Sampl	Water flower flecture string 0	ther
SAMPLING DATA: Date S	impled 9-3-87 Time 9:00	
pli		
pll Guffer 7.04 7.04		
at Temperature <u>15</u>		•
Conductivity uMMOS/cm <u>875</u> at Temperature		
Samples Collected:	meters Filtered Iced	Lab No.
	meters filtered iced  Es Es	Zuser_
· Hun 16	16 15	
None 1st	No Jes	
		<u> </u>
		·
		TOMIKED
		BOWSER MORNER

### BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE. 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805
TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Ĺ

American Steel Foundry
Report to % Dept. 27 BOWSER-MORNER, INC.
Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Date: October 14, 1985 Laboratory No.: R 091938

Authorization:

Report on Four (4) well water samples for chemical analysis, received September 19, 1985.

#### SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Wells I through 4.

#### TEST METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with <u>Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater</u>, 15th Edition. The samples were filtered before metals analyses.

#### TEST RESULTS:

See attached detail sheet.

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper, Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

1-Client 2-File JMK/pc

All samples recovered from this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

### BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805

TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to

American Steel Foundry

C/O BMA

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Date: September 15, 1986

Laboratory No.: S090255

Authorization:

Report on:

Nine (9) Water Samples for Analysis, Received August 29, 1986.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Ponds 1, 2, and 3; Wells 1, 2, 3, and 4; Upstream, and Downstream.

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with <u>Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater</u>, 16th Edition.

TEST RESULTS:

See attached sheets.

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper

Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

James m. Kemper.

JMK/lu 1-Client 2-File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

nerican Steel Foundry ne 3. . Report No. S090255

Aug. 29, 1986?

·				
	/ Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 4
pH. Conductivity, umhos/cm. Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as C Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l Chloride, mg/l	5.6	5.2	7.2	7.0
	2080	3370	2600	2630
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> 5.0	10	365	199
	1950	3990	2440	1150
	97	35	140	25
Sulfate, mg/l	1300	2700	1200	640
Nitrate-Nitrogen, mg/l	<0.1	1.8	11	1.3
MBAS, mg/l	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	26	19	2.0	2.0
Ammonia-Nitrogen, mg/l	1.0	3.0	0.5	0.8
Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l	23	53	<10	<10
Phosphorus, mg/l	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenol, mg/l	0.020	<0.005	<0.005	0.030
Calcium, mg/l	260	360	340	190
Sodium, mg/l	52	18	110	28
<pre>Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Magnesium, mg/l Potassium, mg/l Zinc, mg/l</pre>	175	245	9.0	6.5
	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
	88	180	170	76
	9.0	15	22	16
	0.94	1.2	1.1	0.08
Cadmium, mg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Lead, mg/l	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<<0.02
Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	6.7	11.3	7.8	6.2



<sup>-</sup> Continued -



FOUNDED 1911

420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805

	CHAIN	OF CUSTOD	) Y·
CTINATION.	₿₩ <u>ℤ</u>		28458
	Gonietry Det.		ASF -
-	choming was.	<del></del>	THOD AND
		-	
-			D Les 12 2 Hours Print
poler Number:	67913 Sample Numb	pers: <u>Well</u> = 1,2,3	4. Pand#5 1,2,3 Steam - Vision
		C 1 2460	(125)
	NDLING THIS ITEM PLEASE	FILL OUT BELOW IM	MEDIATELY AS RECEIVED.
Doug J.	J. Messel		~ 9100 - 12:00 AM
mul Pel	sampled th	e water on $\frac{-03-2}{}$	$9-86$ at $\frac{9-86}{\text{(time)}}$
•	•		received the samples for
<u> </u>	of		
ransport/	other reason)	n <u>(date)</u>	at (time)
	•		
	of		received the samples for
ranchort/	(other reason)		at
(	(other reason)	(date)	·
1	of		received the samples for
transport/	(other reason)	(date)	at(time)
	4		
Marine	M. Reyl of Bross	u-Morner_	received/placed the
samples for p	rocessing in the BOWSER	-MORNER laboratory	(other; specify)
			(other, specify
on $\frac{8-39-86}{\text{(date)}}$	at <u>5:00</u> (tim	e)	_
· ·			ASSOCIATE INC
	BOWSER-MORNER INC. Testing Division	BOWSER-MORNER Engineering Division	ASSOCIATES, INC.
	122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 8	38 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 4	19/255-8200
Other Locations:	169 E Reynolds Rd. • P.O. Box	24289 • Lexington, KY 40	524 • 606/273-9111

chnician(s) - Terry Mosada	Location: Well #/
_	Surface
Job No. <u>28458</u> Date <u>8-29-86</u> Time <u>11:30 AM</u>	American Socil Foundaties
Type Water Pipe: 1 1/4" PVC × Iron	_2" PVC4" PVCStainles _New HouseOld HouseOther
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe Mu	eller Friction Cap <u>X</u> Padlock Other
Depth to Water	Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe  Top of Ground
Depth of Well: 5/.3' 5/.3	x3 = 16.3 -> 1WE' Value: = 2.7 gollons
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer X Bailer Subme	ersible Pump Pitcher Pump Other
Yes/no Dedicated Equipment	
Volume Removed or Time Pumped: 10 6	inllars
Field Cleaning Equipment: None	Steam Other, Explain
Sampling: Temperature: pH	Conductivity:
Color:	Odor:
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	1,5 £ Iced? X
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collect	ted·
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Collecte	
Other Preservative	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	
	k of page if needed. Sketches are helpful.

jechnician(s) <u>Terry Masava</u> _b No. <u>28458</u> Date <u>8-29-86</u> Time <u>10:11 AM</u> **	Location:	Well' <u>#2</u> Surface	•
	" PVC ew House	4" PVC Old House	Stainle Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe Muel:	<del>-</del>		Other
Depth to Water 26'10"		Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground	
Depth of Well: 35.0' 35.0' 35.0' 35.0' 35.0' 35.0' 35.0'	0": 8'2" -> /	1.3 gators	**************************************
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC	. <b>4</b>	Pitcher Pump	Other
Volume Removed or Time Pumped: <u>G Gallon</u>			
Field Cleaning Equipment:NoneDistilled Water	Steam	Other, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature: (or 494) pH	<u> </u>	Conductivity:	
Color:	Odor:		
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	1.5 L		Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collected			
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Collected			
Other Preservative	•		
Coliform - DON'T TOUCH WATER		•	
Nc Problem/Discrepancies - use back of			ful.

hnician(s) Terry Masada	Location: Well'#3
Job No. 38958  Date 8-29-86 Time 9:45 AM	Surface
Type Water Pipe: 1 1/4" PVC X 2"  Iron New	PVC 4" PVC Stainles W House Old House Other
Type of Cap: Guard Pipe Muelle	er Friction Cap <u>X</u> PadlockOther
Depth to Water	Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground
Depth of Well: 27.0'	-
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer X Bailer Submers	ible PumpOther
Yes/no/Dedicated Equipment	
Volume Removed or Time Pumped: 6 Go	<i>'5</i>
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X Distilled Water	SteamOther, Explain
Sampling: Temperature: (or 50°F) pH	Conductivity:
Color: Grey	Odor: None
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	1.5 L Iced? X
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collected	•
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Collected	
Other Preservative	
iform - DON'T TOUCH WATER	
heres: Problem/Discrepancies - use back o	f page if needed. Sketches are helpful.

chnician(s) <u>- 7</u>	Fly Masada	<u> </u>	Location:	: We	111 #4	
Job No. 2 Date <u>8-29-86</u>	•		-	Su	rface	
Type Water Pipe:	1 1/4" PVC		PVC House	4" PV		Stainles Other
Type of Cap:	_ <u></u> ∠Guard Pipe	Muelle	r Friction	n Cap <u>X</u>	Padlock	Other .
Depth to Water 10	.3 <b>´</b>			Top Top	en from: of Guard P of Water P of Ground	ipe $X$
Depth of Well: _	32.0'	32:0-10:3 3:5+3 = 10		1 well values	= 3.5 gollw	73
Evacuation Method Teflon Bailer	PVC	Submersi	ble Pump	Pit	cher Pump	Other
Yes no Dedicated	Equipment					
Volume Removed or	Time Pumped:	12 Gallon			II AND AND THE REST OF THE PERSON OF THE PER	
Field Cleaning Ed None	quipment: X Distilled Wat	ter	Steam	Oth	er, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature:	ذF	рН		Conduct	ivity:	
			Odor:	None		•
Amount of Unpres	erved Sample Coll	lected	1.52	<u>e</u>		Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> I	Preserved Sample	Collected-				
Amount of HNO3 P	reserved Sample (	Collected				
Other Preservativ	ve					
'iform - DON'T	TOUCH WATER			,		·
Nation Deadle	Niccremancies - 1	use hack of	page if	needed. Si	cetches are	helpful.

American Steel Foundry Page 2 a' lo. R 091938 Sept. 18, 1985?

#### ES BULTS:

JES POLIS:			_	A PP
Parameter	Well 1	Well 2	<u>Well 3</u>	Well 4
pH	6.1	5.1	6.9	6.9
Conductivity, umhos/cm	1400	3180	2690	1050
Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	<1.0	<1.0	360	214
Ammonia-Nitrogen, mg/l	1.1	0.6	1.7	1.1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	7.0	16.8	5.3	4.2
Nitrate-Nitrogen, mg/l Sulfate, mg/l Chloride, mg/l Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l	<1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0
	749	2320	921	498
	81	51	213	66
	1310	4010	2260	1240
	76	99	38	114
MBAS, mg/l Fluoride, mg/l Phenol, mg/l Cadmium, mg/l Calcium, mg/l	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1
	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0
	0.005	<0.004	0.022	0.019
	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	190	370	320	220
Magnesium, mg/l Sodium, mg/l Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Lead, mg/l Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	48	170	130	70
	36	19	130	30
	52	180	11	14
	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03
	48.4	45.1	94.6	36.2



# BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 DLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. . P.O. Box 838 . Toledo, OH 43696 . 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry

on to: % BMI Dept. 27

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

aug. 15,1985/

Date: August 26, 1985 Laboratory No.: R 08:523

Authorization:

pon on: Four (4) well water samples for chemical analysis, received August 15, 1985.

#### AMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Wells 1 through 4.

#### ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition.

Examination of Water and Wasteweter,	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 4
TEST RESULTS:				6.4
pH Conductivity, umhos/cm Conductivity, umhos/cm Total Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as CaCO; Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l Sulfate, mg/l Chloride, mg/l	5.6 800 2 1.0 1.7 1.3 450 21	4.6 2300 2 4.0 4.8 <1.0 2100 13 3340	6.2 2280 420 1.4 2.1 <1.0 1250 120 2660	1170 250 1.4 1.7 <1.0 560 35 1120
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l Methylene Blue Active Substances, mg/l Fluorice, mg/l Phenol, mg/l Cadmium, mg/l	730 11.2 0.3 0.25 0.030 <0.01 136	59.3 -0.1 1.1 0.075 0.01 301 160	16.3 <0.1 0.40 0.038 0.01 350	6.6 <0.1 0.33 0.020 <0.01 200 55
Calcium, mg/l Magnesium, mg/l Sodium, mg/l Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Lead, mg/l Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	50 53 43 <0.01 0.10 42.8	25 260 0.05 0.13 721	116 16 0.04 0.06 43.2	35 16 0.06 0.06 13.2
▼ <del>▼ ▼ − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − −</del>			•	

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

games M. Kemper James M. Kemper, Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

ient

Jŀ

### BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. ● P.O. Box 51 ● Dayton, OH 45401 ● 513/253-8805 \_EDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. ● P.O. Box 838 ● Toledo, OH 43696 ● 419/255-82©

7/23/85/

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher Date: July 31, 1985 Laboratory No.: R072440

Authorization:

ion: Four (4) Water Samples from Lake Park Refuge Received for Chemical Analysis
July 24, 1985.

#### MPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as #1, #2, #3, and #4. They were collected ily 23, 1985.

#### IALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with <u>Standard Methods for the</u> tamination of Water and Wastewater. 15th Edition.

#### IST RESULTS:

	#1	#2	#3	14
<b>₹</b> 3	5.7	4.9	6.3	6.4
	8720	26,000	26,700	12,600
onductivity, umhos/cm.  kalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	33	<b>67</b> °	492	288
monia Nitrogen, mg/l	<0.5	2.2	0.6	<0.5
otal Kyeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	0.8	3.4	1.1	0.6
itrate Nitrogen, mg/l	2.5	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
ulfate; mg/l	410	1850	1280	460
nloride, mg/l	<b>3</b> 2	<b>3</b> 2	160	<b>3</b> 8
otal Dissolved Solids, mg/l	741	<b>3</b> 240	<b>2</b> 730	1040
hemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l	28	48	12	12
BAS, mg/1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
luoride, mg/l	0.21	<b>0.6</b> 6	0.29	0.24
henol, ug/l	43	24	13	9
	<0.01	0.02	0.01	<0.01
admium, mg/l alcium, mg/l	60	<b>2</b> 60	<b>3</b> 30	160
agnesium, mg/l	27	140	160	<b>6</b> 2
	53	<b>2</b> 8	110	<b>3</b> 2
odium, mg/l	16	180	18	12
ron, mg/l	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01
hromium, mg/l ead, mg/l	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.03
Each milk t	<del>-</del> <del>-</del>			

Respectfully Submitted, BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper

Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

MK/n -Client -File

> All Reports Remain The Confidential Property Of Bowser-Morner And No Publication Or Distribution Of Reports May Be Made Wilhout Our Express Written Consent, Except As Authorized By Contract.

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

